

**A1-F18AC-OLD-000**

**15 June 1983**

**Change 1 - 1 August 1983 (A1-F18AC-OLD-00A)**

---

**TECHNICAL MANUAL**

**ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE**

**OPERATIONAL FLIGHT PROGRAM LOGIC  
DIAGRAMS**

**NAVY MODEL**

**F/A-18A AND TF/A-18A**

**160775 AND UP**

This volume is one of seven volumes and is incomplete without A1-F18AC-OLD-010, A1-F18AC-OLD-030, A1-F18AC-OLD-040, A1-F18AC-OLD-050, A1-F18AC-OLD-060, and A1-F18AC-OLD-070. This volume contains WP001 00 through WP002 00.

*Published by Direction of the  
Commander, Naval Air Systems Command*

---

# A1-F18AC-OLD-000

Change 1 - 1 August 1983

Page A

## NUMERICAL INDEX OF EFFECTIVE WORK PACKAGES

### List of Current Changes

Original.....0 ..... 15 Jun 83      Change.....1 ..... 1 Aug 83

Only those work packages assigned to the manual are listed in this index. Insert Change 1, dated 1 August 1983. Dispose of superseded work packages. If changed pages are issued to a work package, insert the changed pages in the affected work package. The portion of text affected in a changed or revised work package is indicated by change bars or the change symbol "R" in the outer margin of each column of text. Changes to illustrations are indicated by pointing hands, change bars, or MAJOR CHANGE symbols. Changes to diagrams may be indicated by shaded borders.

WP Number	Title	Change Number
Page A	Numerical Index of Effective Work Packages .....	1
001 00	Alphabetical Index .....	1
001 01	Input Reference Code To Logic Diagram Reference .....	1
001 02	Output Reference Code To Logic Diagram Reference .....	1
001 03	Internal Reference Code To Logic Diagram Reference .....	1
001 04	Master Module Logic Tree .....	1
001 05	Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference .....	1
001 06	Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference .....	1
002 00	Introduction .....	1

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX****OPERATIONAL FLIGHT PROGRAM LOGIC DIAGRAMS****This WP supersedes WP001 00, dated 15 June 1983**

<b>Title</b>	<b>WP Number</b>	<b>Search Number</b>
Air-to-Air Module Logic Diagrams.....	008 00	
Air-to-Air Module Schematics.....	028 00	
Air-to-Ground Module Logic Diagrams.....	009 00	
Air-to-Ground Module Schematics.....	029 00	
Avionics BIT Module Logic Diagrams.....	004 00	
Avionics Built-In Test (BIT) Module Schematics.....	024 00	
Backup Navigation (MC2) Module Logic Diagrams.....	020 00	
Backup Navigation (MC2) Module Schematics.....	040 00	
Backup Weapons (MC1) Module Logic Diagrams.....	021 00	
Backup Weapon (MC1) Module Schematics.....	041 00	
Data Link Module Logic Diagrams.....	010 00	
Data Link Module Schematics.....	030 00	
Display Format Manager Module Logic Diagrams.....	012 00	
Display Format Manager Module Schematics.....	032 00	
Executive Module Logic Diagrams.....	003 00	
Executive Control Module Schematics.....	023 00	
Full Scale Development Module Logic Diagrams.....	022 00	
Full Scale Development (FSD) Module Schematics.....	042 00	
Head-Up Display Module Logic Diagrams.....	011 00	
Head-Up Display Module Schematics.....	031 00	
Inflight Engine Condition Monitor Module Logic Diagrams.....	006 00	
Inflight Engine Condition Monitor Module Schematics.....	026 00	
Inflight Monitor and Recording Module Logic Diagrams.....	005 00	
Inflight Monitor and Recording Module Schematics.....	025 00	
Input Reference Code to Logic Diagram Reference.....	001 01	
Input Reference Code to Schematic Reference.....	001 05	
Internal Reference Code to Logic Diagram Reference.....	001 03	

**SEARCH INSTRUCTIONS**

Auto-Reader-Printer: Push "0", push "RESET", enter Search Number, push "SRCH".

Portable Reader: Add Search Number to Frame Number of this page and advance.

Title	WP Number	Search Number
Introduction .....	002 00	
Alphabetical Index.....	002 00	
Effectivities.....	002 00	
Manual Issue Date .....	002 00	
Manual Use.....	002 00	
Purpose .....	002 00	
Record of Applicable Technical Directives.....	002 00	
Reference Material List .....	002 00	
Technical Publications Deficiency Report (TPDR).....	002 00	
Work Packages .....	002 00	
Master Module Logic Tree.....	001 04	
Module Logic Diagrams		
Air-to-Air .....	008 00	
Air-to-Ground.....	009 00	
Avionics BIT.....	004 00	
Backup Navigation (MC2).....	020 00	
Backup Weapons (MC1).....	021 00	
Data Link.....	010 00	
Display Format Manager .....	012 00	
Executive.....	003 00	
Full Scale Development .....	022 00	
Head-Up Display .....	011 00	
Inflight Engine Condition Monitor .....	006 00	
Inflight Monitor and Recording.....	005 00	
Navigation.....	007 00	
Navigation Controls and Displays .....	013 00	
Support Controls and Displays .....	014 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - Air-to-Ground		
Guided Weapon.....	017 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - FLIR .....	018 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - LDT/CAM .....	019 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - Radar .....	015 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - Stores.....	016 00	
Module Simplified Schematics		
Air-to-Air .....	028 00	
Air-to-Ground.....	029 00	
Avionics Built-In Test (BIT).....	024 00	
Backup Navigation (MC2).....	040 00	
Backup Weapon (MC1).....	041 00	
Data Link.....	030 00	
Display Format Manager .....	032 00	
Executive Control .....	023 00	
Full Scale Development (FSD) .....	042 00	

## SEARCH INSTRUCTIONS

Auto-Reader-Printer: Return to page 1 of this index, push "0", push "RESET", enter Search Number, push "SRCH".

Portable Reader: Add Search Number to Frame Number of page 1 of this index and advance.



Title	WP Number	Search Number
Head-Up Display .....	031 00	
Inflight Engine Condition Monitor .....	026 00	
Inflight Monitor and Recording .....	025 00	
Navigation .....	027 00	
Navigation Controls and Displays .....	033 00	
Support Controls and Displays .....	034 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - Air-to-Ground Guided .....	037 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - FLIR .....	038 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - HARM .....	043 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - LDT/CAM .....	039 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - Radar .....	035 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - Stores .....	036 00	
Navigation Controls and Displays Module Logic Diagrams .....	013 00	
Navigation Controls and Displays Module Schematics .....	033 00	
Navigation Module Logic Diagrams .....	007 00	
Navigation Module Schematics .....	027 00	
Output Reference Code to Logic Diagram Reference .....	001 02	
Output Reference Code to Schematic Reference .....	001 06	
Reference Code to Logic Diagram Reference		
Input .....	001 01	
Internal .....	001 03	
Output .....	001 02	
Reference Code to Schematic Reference		
Input .....	001 05	
Output .....	001 06	
Support Controls and Displays Module Logic Diagrams .....	014 00	
Support Controls and Displays Module Schematics .....	034 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - Air to Ground		
Guided Weapon Module Logic Diagrams .....	017 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - Air-to-Ground Guided Module		
Schematics .....	037 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - FLIR Module		
Logic Diagrams .....	018 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - FLIR Module Schematics .....	038 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - HARM Module Schematics .....	043 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - LDT/CAM Module		
Logic Diagrams .....	019 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - LDT/CAM Module Schematics .....	039 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - Radar Module		
Logic Diagrams .....	015 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - Radar Module Schematics .....	035 00	

## SEARCH INSTRUCTIONS

Auto-Reader-Printer: Return to page 1 of this index, push "0", push "RESET", enter Search Number, push "SRCH".

Portable Reader: Add Search Number to Frame Number of page 1 of this index and advance.

Title	WP Number	Search Number
Tactical Controls and Displays - Stores Module		
Logic Diagrams .....	016 00	
Tactical Controls and Displays - Radar Module Schematics .....	036 00	

### SEARCH INSTRUCTIONS

Auto-Reader-Printer: Return to page 1 of this index, push "0", push "RESET", enter Search Number, push "SRCH".

Portable Reader: Add Search Number to Frame Number of page 1 of this index and advance.

**INPUT REFERENCE CODE TO LOGIC DIAGRAM REFERENCE****OPERATIONAL FLIGHT PROGRAM LOGIC DIAGRAMS****EFFECTIVITY: CONFIG/IDENT 210****List of Effective Pages**

<b>Page No.</b>	<b>Chg. No.</b>	<b>Page No.</b>	<b>Chg. No.</b>	<b>Page No.</b>	<b>Chg. No.</b>
1 - 2A .....	1	3 - 57 .....	0	58 blank .....	0
2B blank.....	1				

**Input Reference Code To Logic Diagram Reference**

<b>Input Ref Code</b>	<b>Nomenclature</b>	<b>Work Package No.</b>	<b>Logic Diagram No.</b>
IAADRT	Air density ratio	007 00	5
		008 00	7
		009 00	104
		020 00	4
IAADRV	Air density ratio valid	007 00	2
		008 00	7
		009 00	104
		020 00	2
IAALRT	Pressure altitude rate	011 00	56
IAAMTV	Ambient temperature valid	007 00	2
		020 00	2
IAARTV	Pressure altitude rate valid	007 00	2
		020 00	2
IAATMP	Ambient temperature	007 00	58
		009 00	10

## Input Reference Code To Logic Diagram Reference (Continued)

Input Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Logic Diagram No.
IABCAL	Barometric corrected pressure altitude	005 00	63
		007 00	45
		011 00	40,45
		020 00	6
IABCAV	Barometric corrected pressure altitude valid	007 00	2
		020 00	2
IABFFA	Left engine static pressure 9 fail	004 00	19
IABFFB	Total temp/altitude function fail	004 00	19
IABFFC	Output number (17, 18, 22, 23) fail	004 00	19
IABFFD	Altitude reporting fail	004 00	19
IABFFE	Magnetic heading computation fail	004 00	19
IABFFF	Fuel pressure out 24 fail	004 00	19
IABFFG	Unsafe landing warning fail	004 00	19
IABFFH	Barometric set potentiometer excitation fail	004 00	19
IABFFI	Left AOA excitation fail	004 00	19
IABFFJ	Right AOA excitation fail	004 00	19
IABFFK	AOSS excitation fail	004 00	19
IABFFL	Left AOA fail	004 00	19
IABFFM	Right AOA fail	004 00	19
IABFFN	Sideslip fail	004 00	19
IABFFØ	Mach, airspeed, unsafe landing warning, TA parity fail	004 00	19
IABFFP	Pressure altitude, total temp/altitude function, AOA parity fail	004 00	19
IABFF1	Static pressure measurement fail	004 00	19
IABFF2	Static pressure computation fail	004 00	19
IABFF3	Pitot pressure measurement fail	004 00	19
IABFF4	Pitot pressure computation fail	004 00	19
IABFF5	AOA computation fail	004 00	19
IABFF6	AOSS computation fail	004 00	19
IABFF7	AOA display 55 fail	004 00	19
IABFF8	AOA indexer approach light fail	004 00	19
IABFF9	Right engine static pressure 8 fail	004 00	19
IABFSW	ADC function status word	004 00	19
IABFS2	ADC function status word	004 00	19
IABIBC	ADC test complete	004 00	12
IABINT	ADC in test	004 00	12
IABPRS	Barometric pressure setting	011 00	45
IABPSV	Barometric pressure setting valid	007 00	2
		020 00	2
IABSNQ	ADC system no go	004 00	12
IABTTR	ADC terminal test reply	004 00	27
		022 00	7
IABWR0	IBIT delta pressure fail	004 00	19
IABWR1	ADC no go	004 00	19

## Input Reference Code To Logic Diagram Reference (Continued)

Input Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Logic Diagram No.
IABWR2	Right airstream direction sensing unit fail	004 00	19
IABWR3	Left airstream direction sensing unit fail	004 00	19
IABWR5	Total temp out of range	004 00	19
IABWR6	Barometric set potentiometer no go	004 00	19
IABWR7	MAD fail	004 00	19
IABWR8	MAD compensator fail	004 00	19
IABWR9	Left/right AOA equality fail	004 00	19
IADAAV	Display angle of attack valid	007 00	2
		020 00	2
IAFTPR	Fuel tank pressurized	005 00	57
IAIASP	Indicated airspeed	005 00	63,64
		011 00	38,45
IAIASV	Indicated airspeed valid	007 00	2
		020 00	2
IAIIPV	Indicated impact pressure valid	007 00	2
		020 00	2
IAISPV	Indicated static pressure valid	007 00	2
		020 00	2
IALAAV	Local angle of attack valid	007 00	2
		020 00	2
IALA0A	Local angle of attack	011 00	5,43
IALLAA	Left local angle of attack	013 00	112

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941



**OUTPUT REFERENCE CODE TO LOGIC DIAGRAM REFERENCE**  
**OPERATIONAL FLIGHT PROGRAM LOGIC DIAGRAMS**  
**EFFECTIVITY: CONFIG/IDENT 210**

**List of Effective Pages**

Page No.	Chg. No.	Page No.	Chg. No.	Page No.	Chg. No.
1 - 2A .....	1	3 - 59 .....	0	60 blank.....	0
2B blank .....	1				

**Output Reference Code To Logic Diagram Reference**

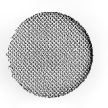
Output Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Logic Diagram No.
ØAACWM	Weapon mode	007 00	57
ØABADC	ADC BIT hold	004 00	23,33,38
ØABIFT	ADC inflight indication	004 00	8,33,38
ØABITS	ADC initiated bit request	004 00	23,29,33,38
ØABØPT	ADC bit option word	004 00	33,38
ØABRME	ADC relay mode enable	004 00	33,38
		014 00	5,6
ØABTTW	ADC terminal test word	004 00	27,38
ØAFLPV	Flap data valid	007 00	57
ØAGEAR	Gear extended	007 00	57
ØAGR XV	Gear position valid	007 00	57
ØALEFL	Leading edge flap position	007 00	57
ØALFNG	Negative load factor	005 00	4,57
ØAMHM1	Heading 1 mode command	013 00	58,70
ØAMHM2	Heading 2 mode command	013 00	58,70
ØAMLV1	Heading 1 longitudinal field vector	013 00	58
ØAMLV2	Heading 2 longitudinal field vector	013 00	58

## Output Reference Code To Logic Diagram Reference (Continued)

Output Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Logic Diagram No.
ØAMNØ1	Heading 1 nose value	013 00	70
ØAMNØ2	Heading 2 nose value	013 00	70
ØAMTØ1	Heading 1 tail value	013 00	70
ØAMTØ2	Heading 2 tail valve	013 00	70
ØAMTV1	Heading 1 transverse field vector	013 00	58
ØAMTV2	Heading 2 transverse field vector	013 00	58
ØARLAA	Reference local angle of attack	007 00	1
ØARMS(1-5)	Relay mode pushbutton 1-5	012 00	37
		014 00	8
ØATEFL	Trailing edge flap position	007 00	57
ØCAAD1	Ambient temperature valid	007 00	58
ØCAAD2	Indicated impact pressure valid	007 00	58
ØCAAD3	Impact pressure valid	007 00	58
ØCAAD4	Indicated static pressure valid	007 00	58
ØCAAD5	Static pressure valid	007 00	58
ØCAAD6	Local angle of attack valid	007 00	58
ØCAAD7	True angle of attack valid	007 00	58
ØCAAD8	Mach number valid	007 00	58
ØCAAD9	True airspeed valid	007 00	58
ØCAATP	Ambient temperature	007 00	58
ØCAATT	Attitude hold request	013 00	4,37,44
ØCABAH	Barometric altitude hold request	010 00	19
		013 00	4,39,44
ØCABAP	APC BIT	004 00	33,38
ØCABIA	Reference altitude	007 00	46
ØCABIF	FCS inflight indication	004 00	8,33,38
ØCABIS	FCCA initiated BIT request	004 00	23,29,33,38
ØCABMN	Maintenance BIT	004 00	33,38
		014 00	5
ØCABNW	Nosewheel steering BIT	004 00	33,38
ØCABØP	FCCA BIT option word	004 00	33,38
ØCABTT	FCCA terminal test word	004 00	27,38
ØCABUT	BIT unique test	004 00	33,38
ØCADHV	Data link heading command valid	010 00	1
ØCADLH	Data link heading command	010 00	3,8
		011 00	15
		013 00	75
ØCADLM	Data link mode request	010 00	19,20
ØCADLP	Data link longitudinal command	010 00	8
ØCADLR	Data link lateral command	010 00	8
ØCADLV	Data link lateral and longitudinal command valid	010 00	1
ØCAEGI	Engine at ground idle or above	004 00	30
ØCAHDG	Selected heading	013 00	35
ØCAHDH	Heading hold request	013 00	1
ØCAHDS	Heading select request	013 00	4,38,44
ØCAH1A	Branch 1A hydraulic pressure normal	004 00	30,33,38
ØCAH1B	Branch 1B hydraulic pressure normal	004 00	30,33,38
ØCAH2A	Branch 2A hydraulic pressure normal	004 00	30,33,38

## Output Reference Code To Logic Diagram Reference (Continued)

Output Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Logic Diagram No.
ØCAH2B	Branch 2B hydraulic pressure normal	004 00	30,33,38
ØCAIN1	INS attitude valid	007 00	16
ØCAIN2	Reference altitude valid	007 00	43,44,46
ØCAIN3	Vertical velocity valid	007 00	25
ØCAIN4	Acceleration valid	007 00	58
ØCAMHD	Magnetic heading	007 00	9,14,15
ØCAMHV	Magnetic heading valid	007 00	9,12,14,15
ØCAØCR	Flutter suppression flag	019 00	8
ØCAPCH	Pitch angle	007 00	16
ØCARAH	Radar altitude hold request	010 00	19
		013 00	4,40,44
ØCARAL	Radar altitude	007 00	58
ØCARAR	Radar altitude rate	007 00	58
ØCARLV	Roll rate limit valid	007 00	2
ØCARØL	Roll angle	007 00	16
ØCARRA	Radar altitude available	007 00	58
ØCARRL	Roll rate limit request	007 00	2
ØCARTC	R/T test constant	003 00	5
ØCATAS	True airspeed	007 00	58
ØCATSI	Throttle modification installed	004 00	30



**INTERNAL REFERENCE CODE TO LOGIC DIAGRAM REFERENCE****OPERATIONAL FLIGHT PROGRAM LOGIC DIAGRAMS****EFFECTIVITY: CONFIG/IDENT 210****List of Effective Pages**

<b>Page No.</b>	<b>Chg. No.</b>	<b>Page No.</b>	<b>Chg. No.</b>	<b>Page No.</b>	<b>Chg. No.</b>
1 - 2A .....	1	3 - 97 .....	0	98 blank .....	0
2B blank .....	1				

**Internal Reference Code to Logic Diagram Reference**

<b>Internal Ref Code</b>	<b>Nomenclature</b>	<b>Work Package No.</b>	<b>Set By Logic Diagram No.</b>	<b>Read By Logic Diagram No.</b>
ADMTFN	Target intercept function	008 00	60	60
ADRANG	Double Precision Target range (includes AHRANG)	008 00	2,9,16, 18	17,18,28,46
ADTMP1	Subroutine variable	008 00	58	58
ADTMP2	Subroutine variable	008 00	58	58
ADWBFB	Filtered body-rate vector-body coordinate	008 00	20	20
ADWKAF	Filtered body-rate component	008 00	20	20,26
AHAB	Missile boost thrust	008 00	30	30,31
AHALFF	AIM-7 steering crossover	008 00	46	46
AHALMN	Minimum altitude coverage	008 00	12	
		015 00		72
AHALMX	Maximum altitude coverage	008 00	12	
		015 00		72
AHAS	Missile sustain thrust	008 00	30	30,31

## Internal Reference Code to Logic Diagram Reference (Continued)

Internal Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Set By Logic Diagram No.	Read By Logic Diagram No.
AHASEL	Allowable steering error elevation	011 00 015 00 021 00		32,67 13
AHASPT	Target total aspect angle	008 00	3,4 10	37,46
AHASRD	Allowable steering error radius	005 00 008 00 011 00 015 00 021 00	2,43,44, 46,48	2 46,48,49 32,67,68 13
AHATB	Target acceleration vector-body coordinate	008 00	3,4,5 9,11	9,20,26, 28,33,39
AHATE	Target acceleration vector-earth coordinate	008 00	9,11	10,11
AHATG	Gun mode target acceleration vector	008 00	20,21,39	22,24,25
AHATH	Target lateral horizontal acceleration	008 00 015 00	10	10 8
AHATL	Target turn direction indicator	008 00 015 00	10	8
AHATRK	Rocket acceleration	008 00		23
AHA0	Missile auxiliary variable A0	008 00	32	31
AHA1	Missile auxiliary variable A1	008 00	32	31
AHA2	Missile auxiliary variable A2	008 00	32	32
AHA3	Missile auxiliary variable A3	008 00	32	32
AHB1	Missile auxiliary variable B1	008 00	32	31
AHCRRV	Cursor range value	008 00	12	12
AHDB	Missile boost drag	008 00	23,30	23,30,31
AHDELP	Seeker position error	008 00	42	42
AHDELT	Seeker position tolerance	008 00	42	42
AHDG	Missile glide drag	008 00	30	31,37,38,58
AHDME	Eye/muzzle displacement	008 00	15,16	26
AHDMIS	Predicted gun miss distance	008 00	29	29
AHDRM	Muzzle/radar displacement	008 00	15,16	17
AHDS	Missile sustain drag	008 00	30	30,31
AHDVP	Missile drag velocity at launch	008 00	58	59
AHELB2	Half bar scan angle	008 00	12	12
AHFLEX	AIM-9 flexure angle	008 00	40	40
AHFLXR	AIM-9 Roll flexure coefficient	008 00	35,40	35,40,42
AHFLX1	AIM-9 Pitch flexure coefficient 1	008 00 021 00	35 4	40 4
AHFLX2	AIM-9 Pitch flexure coefficient 2	008 00 021 00	35 4	40 4
AHGAZT	Gun azimuth orientation	008 00	19	19
AHGDEP	Gun caged depression angle	008 00	16	13
AHGDGB	Gravity drop vector	008 00	15,26	25,26
AHGDPA	Total motion vector	008 00	26,28	26,28



## Internal Reference Code to Logic Diagram Reference (Continued)

Internal Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Set By Logic Diagram No.	Read By Logic Diagram No.
AHGDPT	Target motion vector-body coordinates	008 00	26	26
AHGE GA	Gun aim error	008 00	29	29
AHGE GD	Gun aim error rate	008 00	29	29
AHGE GF	Filtered gun aim error	008 00	29	29
AHGE LT	Gun elevation orientation	008 00	19	19
AHGLUB	Gun line of sight unit vector	008 00	14,15,16 28	17,18,20
AHGNRG	Gun range	008 00	17,18	17,28
AHGNRT	Gun range rate	008 00	17	20
AHGRAV	Gravity vector	008 00	19	20,22,23,26
AHGRCV	Computed gun range	008 00	25	25
AHGRDS	Displayed gun maximum range	008 00	2,24,28	29
		011 00		69,73
AHGRET	Reticle position vector	008 00	26	26
AHGRF	Shoot cue tolerance	008 00	29	29
AHGRMX	Gun maximum firing range	008 00	24	24,25
AHGRPS	SIACCI range vector	008 00	26	26
AHGRPT	Total rocket range vector	008 00	26	26,29
AHGRTM	Range to impact point	008 00	13,26	28
AHGRUP	Gun range upper limit	008 00	25	25
AHGRUT	Reticle position unit vector	008 00	13,26	28



**MASTER MODULE LOGIC TREE**  
**OPERATIONAL FLIGHT PROGRAM LOGIC DIAGRAMS**  
**EFFECTIVITY: CONFIG/IDENT 210**

**List of Effective Pages**

Page No.	Chg. No.	Page No.	Chg. No.	Page No.	Chg. No.
1 - 2A.....	1	2B blank .....	1	3 - 4 .....	0

**Master Module Logic Tree**

LOGIC LEVEL	A1-F18AC-OLD-010		A1-F18AC-741-100 A1-F18AC-741-110 A1-F18AC-741-120		DESCRIPTION
	WP NO.	LOGIC DIA. NO.	WP NO.	FIGURE NO.	
.	003 00	1	027 00	1	MUX Bus Switching and Fault Detection
.	003 00	3	027 00	3	AVBIT Special Error Handling Routine
.	003 00	2	027 00	2	Two Computer Status
.	003 00	4	027 00	4	Data Link Interrupt Processing
.	010 00	46	035 00	36	Data Link Interrupt Processor
.	003 00	5	027 00	5	MC1 20 Per Second Scheduling
.	007 00	1	031 00	1	Navigation Module Scheduling (20 Per Second)
.	021 00	1	047 00	1	MC1 Backup 20 Per Second Buffer Inputs
.	010 00	1	035 00	1	Data Link 20 Per Second Top Level

## Master Module Logic Tree (Continued)

LOGIC LEVEL	A1-F18AC-OLD-010		A1-F18AC-741-100 A1-F18AC-741-110 A1-F18AC-741-120		DESCRIPTION
	WP NO.	LOGIC DIA. NO.	WP NO.	FIGURE NO.	
• •	005 00	1	029 00	1	20 Per Second Main (Inflight Monitor and Recording)
• •	012 00	1	037 00	1	MC1 20 Per Second Display Format Manager
• • •	012 00	33	037 00	27	Link to 20 Per Second Display Routines
• • • •	011 00	1	036 00	1	MC1 HUD 20 Per Second
• • • •	013 00	1	038 00	1	Navigation Controls and Displays 20 Per Second
• • • •	013 00	94	038 00	78	Navigation Controls and Displays 20 Per Second Map Processing
• • • •	013 00	112	038 00	95	Spin Display Processing
•	003 00	6	027 00	6	MC1 10 Per Second Scheduling
• •	021 00	2	047 00	2	MC1 Backup 10 Per Second
• •	006 00	1	030 00	1	Inflight Engine Condition Monitor Top 1
• •	005 00	5	029 00	4	10 Times Per Second Main (Inflight Monitor and Recording)
• • •	022 00	9	048 00	7	Record Nose Wheelwell DDI Code Table
• •	012 00	37	037 00	30	MC1 10 Per Second Display Format Manager
• • •	013 00	17	038 00	13	10 per Second Navigation and Controls
• • •	014 00	16	040 00	15	Caution/Advisory and BIT Line Display
• • •	014 00	28	040 00	24	Test Pattern Display Management
• • •	012 00	41	037 00	33	Link to 10 Per Second Display Routines
• • • •	014 00	2	040 00	2	Status Monitoring Display and Panels Management
• • • •	014 00	26	040 00	23	Engine Display Management
• • • •	014 00	1	040 00	1	Checklist Display
• • • •	021 00	7	047 00	6	Backup 10 Per Second Tactical Controls and Displays - Radar
• • • •	021 00	9	047 00	8	Backup 10 Per Second Tactical Controls and Displays - FLIR
• • • •	021 00	8	047 00	7	Backup 10 Per Second Tactical Controls and Displays - TV Weapons
• • • •	013 00	73	038 00	63	Link 4 10 Per Second
• • • •	013 00	113	038 00	96	10 Per Second Equipment Control Backup
• • • •	022 00	1	048 00	1	MC1 10 Per Second FCS Cautions
•	003 00	7	027 00	7	MC1 5 Per Second Scheduling
• •	010 00	23	035 00	20	Initialize Data Link Module
• •	007 00	59	031 00	52	Navigation Module Scheduling (5 Per Second)
• •	010 00	21	035 00	18	Data Link 5 Per Second

## Master Module Logic Tree (Continued)

LOGIC LEVEL	A1-F18AC-OLD-010		A1-F18AC-741-100 A1-F18AC-741-110 A1-F18AC-741-120		DESCRIPTION
	WP NO.	LOGIC DIA. NO.	WP NO.	FIGURE NO.	
. .	005 00	33	029 00	28	5 Per Second Main (Inflight Monitor and Recording)
. .	012 00	42	037 00	34	MC1 5 per Second Display Format Manager
. . .	011 00	36	036 00	28	MC1 HUD 5 Per Second
. . .	013 00	33	038 00	28	Navigation Controls and Displays 5 Per Second
.	003 00	8	027 00	8	MC1 1 Per Second Scheduling
. .	004 00	028 00	1	1	AVBIT Module
. .	006 00	26	030 00	25	Inflight Engine Condition Monitor - Top 2 (Nose Wheelwell DDI Code Processing)
. .	005 00	38	029 00	32	1 Per Second Main (Inflight Monitoring and Recording)
. .	022 00	6	048 00	5	MC1 1 Per Second FSD
.	003 00	9	027 00	9	MC1 Power Up Initialization Scheduling
. .	004 00	38	028 00	30	AVBIT Power Up Initialization
. .	005 00	61	029 00	26	Inflight Monitor and Recording Power on Initialization

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

101

102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200

201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300

301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400

401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500

501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600

601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700

701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800

801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900

901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

1001  
1002  
1003  
1004  
1005  
1006  
1007  
1008  
1009  
1010  
1011  
1012  
1013  
1014  
1015  
1016  
1017  
1018  
1019  
1020  
1021  
1022  
1023  
1024  
1025  
1026  
1027  
1028  
1029  
1030  
1031  
1032  
1033  
1034  
1035  
1036  
1037  
1038  
1039  
1040  
1041  
1042  
1043  
1044  
1045  
1046  
1047  
1048  
1049  
1050  
1051  
1052  
1053  
1054  
1055  
1056  
1057  
1058  
1059  
1060  
1061  
1062  
1063  
1064  
1065  
1066  
1067  
1068  
1069  
1070  
1071  
1072  
1073  
1074  
1075  
1076  
1077  
1078  
1079  
1080  
1081  
1082  
1083  
1084  
1085  
1086  
1087  
1088  
1089  
1090  
1091  
1092  
1093  
1094  
1095  
1096  
1097  
1098  
1099  
1100

1101  
1102  
1103  
1104  
1105  
1106  
1107  
1108  
1109  
1110  
1111  
1112  
1113  
1114  
1115  
1116  
1117  
1118  
1119  
1120  
1121  
1122  
1123  
1124  
1125  
1126  
1127  
1128  
1129  
1130  
1131  
1132  
1133  
1134  
1135  
1136  
1137  
1138  
1139  
1140  
1141  
1142  
1143  
1144  
1145  
1146  
1147  
1148  
1149  
1150  
1151  
1152  
1153  
1154  
1155  
1156  
1157  
1158  
1159  
1160  
1161  
1162  
1163  
1164  
1165  
1166  
1167  
1168  
1169  
1170  
1171  
1172  
1173  
1174  
1175  
1176  
1177  
1178  
1179  
1180  
1181  
1182  
1183  
1184  
1185  
1186  
1187  
1188  
1189  
1190  
1191  
1192  
1193  
1194  
1195  
1196  
1197  
1198  
1199  
1200

1201  
1202  
1203  
1204  
1205  
1206  
1207  
1208  
1209  
1210  
1211  
1212  
1213  
1214  
1215  
1216  
1217  
1218  
1219  
1220  
1221  
1222  
1223  
1224  
1225  
1226  
1227  
1228  
1229  
1230  
1231  
1232  
1233  
1234  
1235  
1236  
1237  
1238  
1239  
1240  
1241  
1242  
1243  
1244  
1245  
1246  
1247  
1248  
1249  
1250  
1251  
1252  
1253  
1254  
1255  
1256  
1257  
1258  
1259  
1260  
1261  
1262  
1263  
1264  
1265  
1266  
1267  
1268  
1269  
1270  
1271  
1272  
1273  
1274  
1275  
1276  
1277  
1278  
1279  
1280  
1281  
1282  
1283  
1284  
1285  
1286  
1287  
1288  
1289  
1290  
1291  
1292  
1293  
1294  
1295  
1296  
1297  
1298  
1299  
1300

1301  
1302  
1303  
1304  
1305  
1306  
1307  
1308  
1309  
1310  
1311  
1312  
1313  
1314  
1315  
1316  
1317  
1318  
1319  
1320  
1321  
1322  
1323  
1324  
1325  
1326  
1327  
1328  
1329  
1330  
1331  
1332  
1333  
1334  
1335  
1336  
1337  
1338  
1339  
1340  
1341  
1342  
1343  
1344  
1345  
1346  
1347  
1348  
1349  
1350  
1351  
1352  
1353  
1354  
1355  
1356  
1357  
1358  
1359  
1360  
1361  
1362  
1363  
1364  
1365  
1366  
1367  
1368  
1369  
1370  
1371  
1372  
1373  
1374  
1375  
1376  
1377  
1378  
1379  
1380  
1381  
1382  
1383  
1384  
1385  
1386  
1387  
1388  
1389  
1390  
1391  
1392  
1393  
1394  
1395  
1396  
1397  
1398  
1399  
1400

1401  
1402  
1403  
1404  
1405  
1406  
1407  
1408  
1409  
1410  
1411  
1412  
1413  
1414  
1415  
1416  
1417  
1418  
1419  
1420  
1421  
1422  
1423  
1424  
1425  
1426  
1427  
1428  
1429  
1430  
1431  
1432  
1433  
1434  
1435  
1436  
1437  
1438  
1439  
1440  
1441  
1442  
1443  
1444  
1445  
1446  
1447  
1448  
1449  
1450  
1451  
1452  
1453  
1454  
1455  
1456  
1457  
1458  
1459  
1460  
1461  
1462  
1463  
1464  
1465  
1466  
1467  
1468  
1469  
1470  
1471  
1472  
1473  
1474  
1475  
1476  
1477  
1478  
1479  
1480  
1481  
1482  
1483  
1484  
1485  
1486  
1487  
1488  
1489  
1490  
1491  
1492  
1493  
1494  
1495  
1496  
1497  
1498  
1499  
1500



**INPUT REFERENCE CODE TO SCHEMATIC REFERENCE**  
**OPERATIONAL FLIGHT PROGRAM SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATICS**  
**EFFECTIVITY: CONFIG/IDENT 300**

**Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference**

<b>Ref Code</b>	<b>Nomenclature</b>	<b>Work Package No.</b>	<b>Figure No.</b>
IAADRT	Air density ratio	027 00	4
		028 00	6
		029 00	109
		040 00	2
IAADRV	Air density ratio valid	027 00	1
		028 00	6
		029 00	109
		040 00	1
IAALRT	Pressure altitude rate	031 00	48
IAAMTV	Ambient temperature valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IAARTV	Pressure altitude rate valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IAATMP	Ambient temperature	027 00	51
		029 00	9
IABCAL	Barometric corrected pressure altitude	025 00	32
		027 00	40
		031 00	32,37
		040 00	4
IABCAV	Barometric corrected pressure altitude valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IABFFA	Left engine static pressure 9 fail	024 00	12
IABFFB	Total temp/altitude function fail	024 00	12
IABFFC	Output number (7, 18, 22, 23) fail	024 00	12
IABFFD	Altitude reporting fail	024 00	12
IABFFE	Magnetic heading computation fail	024 00	12
IABFFF	Fuel pressure out 24 fail	024 00	12
IABFFG	Unsafe landing warning fail	024 00	12
IABFFH	Barometric set potentiometer excitation fail	024 00	12
IABFFI	Left AOA excitation fail	024 00	12
IABFFJ	Right AOA excitation fail	024 00	12
IABFFK	AOSS excitation fail	024 00	12
IABFFL	Left AOA fail	024 00	12
IABFFM	Right AOA fail	024 00	12

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IABFFN	Sideslip fail	024 00	12
IABFFØ	Mach, airspeed, unsafe landing warning, TA parity fail	024 00	12
IABFFP	Pressure altitude, total temp/altitude function, AOA parity fail	024 00	12
IABFF1	Static pressure measurement fail	024 00	12
IABFF2	Static pressure computation fail	024 00	12
IABFF3	Pitot pressure measurement fail	024 00	12
IABFF4	Pitot pressure computation fail	024 00	12
IABFF5	AOA computation fail	024 00	12
IABFF6	AOSS computation fail	024 00	12
IABFF7	AOA display 55 fail	024 00	12
IABFF8	AOA indexer approach light fail	024 00	12
IABFF9	Right engine static pressure 8 fail	024 00	12
IABFSW	ADC function status word	024 00	12
IABFS2	ADC function status word	024 00	12
IABIBC	ADC test complete	024 00	8
IABINT	ADC in test	024 00	8
IABPRS	Barometric pressure setting	031 00	37
IABPSV	Barometric pressure setting valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IABSNG	ADC system no go	024 00	8
IABTTR	ADC terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
IABWR0	IBIT delta pressure fail	024 00	12
IABWR1	ADC no go	024 00	12
IABWR2	Right airstream direction sensing unit fail	024 00	12
IABWR3	Left airstream direction sensing unit fail	024 00	12
IABWR5	Total temp out of range	024 00	12
IABWR6	Barometric set potentiometer no go	024 00	12
IABWR7	MAD fail	024 00	12
IABWR8	MAD compensator fail	024 00	12
IABWR9	Left/right AOA equality fail	024 00	12
IADAAV	Display AOA valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IAFTPR	Fuel tank pressurized	025 00	51
IAIASP	Indicated airspeed	024 00	4
		025 00	32,36
		026 00	33
		031 00	30,37
IAIASV	Indicated airspeed valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IAIPV	Indicated impact pressure valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IAISPV	Indicated static pressure valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1

Change 1

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IALAAV	Local AOA valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IALAØA	Local AOA	031 00	4,33
IALLAA	Left local AOA	031 00	4
		033 00	31
IALLAV	Left local AOA valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IALSSV	Local sideslip valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IAMACH	Mach number	026 00	20,30,31,32
		027 00	41
		028 00	31
		029 00	92
		031 00	34
		035 00	56
		038 00	12
		042 00	7
IAMHDG	Magnetic heading	025 00	32
		027 00	7,11,13
		040 00	2
IAMHDV	Magnetic heading valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IAMHM1	Heading 1 mode	033 00	5
IAMHM2	Heading 2 mode	033 00	5
IAMLFV	Longitudinal field vector	033 00	87
IAMNØV	Mach number valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IAMRDY	ADC mux ready	024 00	3
IAMSCD	Store command	033 00	87
IAMTFV	Transverse field vector	033 00	87
IAPRAL	Pressure altitude	025 00	32
		027 00	40
		040 00	4
IAPRAV	Pressure altitude valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IAPRIV	Impact pressure valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IAPRSV	Static pressure valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IAPRTV	Total pressure valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IARLAA	Right local AOA	033 00	31
IARLAV	Right local AOA valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IARPØS	Refuel probe extended	025 00	51,52
IAR1(01-31)	Relay mode message 1	032 00	30
IAR2(01-31)	Relay mode message 2	032 00	30
IAR3(01-31)	Relay mode message 3	032 00	30

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IASPCV	Static pressure corrected valid	027 00	1
IASTME	ADC message error flag	040 00	1
IASTPR	Static pressure	023 00	3
		025 00	1,64,66
		026 00	12,16,20
		042 00	5
IASTTF	ADC terminal flag	023 00	3
IATAAV	True AOA valid	027 00	1
		033 00	31
		040 00	1
IATACV	True AOA corrected valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IATAØA	True AOA	025 00	1,36,61,66
		027 00	18
		031 00	4,6
		033 00	31
		040 00	3
		042 00	5
IATASP	True airspeed	025 00	1,5,7,36,64,66
		026 00	16
		027 00	19,51
		031 00	28,86
		033 00	80
		040 00	3
		042 00	5
IATASV	True airspeed valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IATØPR	Total pressure	034 00	23
IATØTV	Total temperature valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IATPCV	Total pressure corrected valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IATSCV	True sideslip corrected valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IATSSV	True sideslip valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IATTFA	Total temperature altitude function activated	025 00	40
IATTMP	Total temperature	024 00	23
		026 00	8,30,31,32
		042 00	7
IAUSLV	Unsafe landing valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
ICAAHM	Attitude hold engaged	025 00	31,32
		033 00	1
		040 00	5
ICAALØ	FCS local AOA	031 00	4,33

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ICAALV	Local AOA valid	027 00	1
		031 00	2
ICAAPC	APC engaged	026 00	30,31,32
		031 00	2
		033 00	1
ICAAPN	Autopilot disengage request	025 00	31
		031 00	2
		033 00	1
ICAATC	ATC engage/disengage request	031 00	2
ICAATR	FCS true AOA	027 00	18
		031 00	4
		033 00	31
ICAATV	True AOA valid	027 00	1
		031 00	2
		033 00	31
ICABAH	Barometric altitude hold engaged	025 00	31,32
		033 00	1
		040 00	5
ICABCF	FCCA configuration word	024 00	5
ICABC1	OFF configuration - FCCA	024 00	5
ICABC2	MUX I/O configuraion - FCCA	024 00	5
ICABD(1-4)	Channel 1-4 BADSA data fail	034 00	30
ICABFS	Function status word	024 00	12,27,28
ICABF1	Function status word	024 00	12,27
ICABF2	FCCA BIT control data	024 00	27
ICABIB	FCCA test complete	024 00	8
ICABIN	FCCA in test	024 00	8
ICABL1	Channel 1 BLIN code 1	034 00	28
ICABSN	FCCA system no go	024 00	8
ICABTT	FCCA terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
ICABWØ	FCCA overheat data	024 00	14
ICABW(1-7)	WRA status word 1-7	024 00	12
ICAB01	Pitch CAS first fail	024 00	12,28
ICAB02	Roll CAS first fail	024 00	12,28
ICAB03	Yaw CAS first fail	024 00	12,28
ICAB04	Maneuver flaps first fail	024 00	12,28
ICAB05	AOA first fail	024 00	12,28
ICAB06	Air data first fail	024 00	12,28
ICAB07	Aileron DEL first fail	024 00	12,28
ICAB08	Rudder DEL first fail	024 00	12,28
ICAB13	Reset	024 00	12,28
ICAB14	Pitch CAS second fail	024 00	12
ICAB15	Pitch CAS off	024 00	12
ICAB16	Roll CAS second fail	024 00	12
ICAB17	Roll CAS off	024 00	12
ICAB18	Yaw CAS second fail	024 00	12
ICAB19	Yaw CAS off	024 00	12
ICAB20	Maneuver flaps second fail	024 00	12

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ICAB21	Maneuver flaps off	024 00	12
ICAB22	AOA second fail	024 00	12
ICAB23	Fixed AOA data engaged	024 00	12
ICAB24	Fixed air data engaged	024 00	12
ICAB25	Aileron second fail	024 00	12
ICAB26	Rudder DEL second fail	024 00	12
ICAB27	Stabilator in mechanical mode	024 00	12
ICAB28	Nosewheel steering fail	024 00	12
ICAB29	Roll rate limit fail	024 00	12
ICACP(1-4)	Channel 1-4 pitch CAS fail	034 00	30
ICACR(1-4)	Channel 1-4 roll CAS fail	034 00	30
ICACY(1-4)	Channel 1-4 yaw CAS fail	034 00	30
ICADG(1-4)	Channel 1-4 degraded	034 00	30
ICADLM	DL mode coupled	024 00	7
		025 00	31
		033 00	1
ICADØK	Discrete data valid	040 00	5
		024 00	4
		027 00	1
		031 00	33
		040 00	8
		042 00	4
ICAHHM	Heading hold engaged	025 00	31,32
		033 00	1
		040 00	5
ICAHSM	Heading select engaged	025 00	31
		033 00	1
		040 00	5
ICAIIV	Indicated impact pressure valid	027 00	1
ICAILF	Inboard LEF position	027 00	50
ICAILV	Inboard LEF position valid	027 00	1
ICAIMV	Impact pressure valid	027 00	1
ICAISP	Indicated static pressure	027 00	39
ICAISV	Indicated static pressure valid	027 00	1
ICAK4A	Right stabilator off	034 00	29
ICAK41	Left leading edge flap off	034 00	29
ICAK42	Left trailing edge flap off	034 00	29
ICAK43	Left aileron off	034 00	29
ICAK44	Left rudder off	034 00	29
ICAK45	Left stabilator off	034 00	29
ICAK46	Right leading edge flap off	034 00	29
ICAK47	Right trailing edge flap off	034 00	29
ICAK48	Right aileron off	034 00	29
ICAK49	Right rudder off	034 00	29
ICALAC	Lateral acceleration	027 00	3
ICALAP	Left aileron position	025 00	32
		034 00	29
ICALAV	Lateral acceleration valid	027 00	1
ICALA(1,2)	Channel 1, 4 aileron servo off	034 00	30



## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ICALC Ø	A flight control computer overheat	024 00	14
ICALEB	Left engine bleed air door closed	026 00	30,31,32
ICALEN	Left engine compressor lockup	026 00	30,31,32
ICALF(1,4)	Channel 1, 4 leading edge flap servo fail	034 00	30
ICALF(2,3)	Channel 2, 3 leading edge flap servo fail	034 00	30
ICALLG	Gear down	027 00	1
		031 00	2
ICALL Ø	Left outboard LEF position	025 00	32
		034 00	29
		042 00	3
ICALLV	Left power lever angle valid	025 00	52,54
		027 00	1
ICAL Ø V	Left outboard LEF position valid	027 00	1
		034 00	29
		042 00	3
ICALRP	Left rudder position	025 00	32
		034 00	29
ICALR(1,2)	Channel 1,4 rudder servo off	034 00	30
ICALSP	Left stabilator position	025 00	32
		034 00	1,29
		042 00	3
ICALS(1-4)	Channel 1-4 left stabilator servo fail	034 00	30
ICALTP	Left TEF position	025 00	32,48
		027 00	50
		034 00	29
		042 00	3
ICALTV	Left TEF position valid	025 00	48
		027 00	1
		034 00	29
		042 00	3
ICALT(1-4)	Channel 1-4 left trailing edge flap servo fail	034 00	30
ICAMD1	FCS mode word	040 00	5
ICAMFF	Fixed air data	024 00	29
ICAMF0	Rud OFF caution flag	024 00	26
ICAMF1	FLAPS OFF caution flag	024 00	26
ICAMF2	FLAP SCHED caution flag	024 00	26
ICAMF3	NWS caution flag	024 00	26
ICAMF4	NO LIMITER caution flag	024 00	26
ICAMF5	FC AIR DAT caution flag	024 00	26
ICAMF6	FCS caution flag	024 00	26
ICAMF8	Fixed AOA or fixed gain CAS	024 00	29
ICAMLC	Roll DEL mode engaged	024 00	29
ICAMLD	Roll CAS mode engaged	024 00	29
ICAMLE	Pitch DEL mode engaged	024 00	29
ICAMLF	Pitch CAS mode engaged	024 00	29
ICAMLO	RSET ok advisory	024 00	26

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ICAML1	RSET not good advisory	024 00	26
ICAML2	CRUISE gain override advisory	024 00	26
ICAML3	LAND gain override advisory	024 00	26
ICAML4	DEL ON caution flag	024 00	26
ICAML5	MECH ON caution flag	024 00	26
ICAML6	AIL OFF caution flag	024 00	26
ICAML7	Yaw DEL mode engaged	024 00	29
ICAML8	Yaw CAS mode engaged	024 00	29
ICANAC	Normal acceleration	027 00	3
		033 00	31
ICANAV	Normal acceleration valid	027 00	1
		033 00	31
ICANLG	Nose gear down	027 00	50
ICANSE	Nosewheel steering engaged	031 00	2
		033 00	1
ICANSH	NWS high gain mode engaged	031 00	41
ICANSS	Nosewheel steering/undesignate switch	028 00	3
		029 00	51
		041 00	2
ICANWV	Nosewheel steering position valid	027 00	1
ICAØA(1-4)	Channel 1-4 AOA fail	034 00	30
ICAPCS	Pitch control stick steering engaged	033 00	1
ICAPD(1-4)	Channel 1-4 rudder pedal fail	034 00	30
ICAPLL	Left power lever angle	025 00	32,52,54
		026 00	2,16,17,20,24,28,30,31,32
		027 00	1
ICAPLR	Right power lever angle	025 00	32,52,54
		026 00	2,16,17,20,24,28,30,31,32
		027 00	1
ICAPRT	Pitch rate	025 00	32
		027 00	5
ICAPRV	Pitch rate valid	027 00	1
ICAPR(1-4)	Channel 1-4 processor off	034 00	30
ICAPSF	Longitudinal stick force	025 00	32
ICAPSV	Longitudinal stick force valid	027 00	1
ICARAH	Radar altitude hold engaged	025 00	31,32
		033 00	1
		040 00	5
ICARAP	Right aileron position	025 00	32
		034 00	29
ICARA(1,2)	Channel 2,3 aileron servo off	034 00	30
ICARCØ	B flight control computer overheat	024 00	14
ICARCS	Roll control stick steering engaged	033 00	1
ICARDY	FCCA mux ready	024 00	3
ICAREB	Right engine bleed air door closed	026 00	30,31,32
ICAREN	Right engine compressor lockup	026 00	30,31,32

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ICARLØ	Right outboard LEF position	025 00 034 00 042 00	32 29 3
ICARLV	Right power lever angle valid	025 00 027 00	52,54 1
ICARØV	Right outboard LEF position valid	027 00 034 00 042 00	1 29 3
ICARPF	Rudder pedal force	025 00	32
ICARPV	Rudder pedal force valid	027 00	1
ICARRP	Right rudder position	025 00 034 00	32 29
ICARRT	Roll rate	025 00 027 00	32 5
ICARRV	Roll rate valid	027 00	1
ICARR(1,2)	Channel 2,3 rudder servo off	034 00	30
ICARSF	Lateral stick force	025 00	32
ICARSP	Right stabilator position	025 00 034 00 042 00	32 1,29 3
ICARSV	Lateral stick force valid	027 00	1
ICARS(1-4)	channel 1-4 right stabilator servo fail	034 00	30
ICARTP	Right TEF position	025 00 034 00 042 00	32 29 3
ICARTV	Right TEF position valid	027 00 034 00 042 00	1 29 3
ICART(1-4)	Channel 1-4 right trailing edge flap servo fail	034 00	30
ICASK(1-4)	Channel 1-4 stick fail	034 00	30
ICASLR	Stick left for spin recovery	025 00 033 00	32 31
ICASLV	Left stabilator position valid	027 00 034 00 042 00	1 29 3
ICASME	FCCA message error flag	023 00	3
ICASPN	Spin	025 00 032 00 033 00	32 10 31
ICASPS	Spin recovery	025 00 032 00 033 00	32 10 31
ICASPV	Pitch stabilator command valid	027 00	1
ICASRR	Stick right for spin recovery	025 00 033 00	32 31

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ICASRV	Right stabilator position valid	027 00	1
		034 00	29
		042 00	3
ICASSA	Auto spin selected	025 00	32
		032 00	10
		033 00	31
ICASTF	FCCA terminal flag	023 00	3
ICASTV	Static pressure valid	027 00	1
ICATØT	Takeoff trim set	025 00	32,35
		033 00	1
ICAVCS	VCS engage/request	026 00	30,31,32
		031 00	2
		033 00	1
ICAVLA	Left aileron position valid	027 00	1
		034 00	29
ICAVLR	Left rudder position valid	027 00	1
		034 00	29
ICAVRA	Right aileron position valid	027 00	1
		034 00	29
ICAVRR	Right rudder position valid	027 00	1
		034 00	29
ICAWCL	Weight on wheels for ACL disengage	025 00	31
ICAWØW	Weight on wheels normal	024 00	4
		027 00	1
		031 00	33
		038 00	1
		040 00	8
ICAWRG	Weight-on-wheels	025 00	32
ICAYRT	Yaw rate	025 00	32
		027 00	5
		033 00	31
ICAYRV	Yaw rate valid	027 00	1
ICA1B(1-8)	Channel 1 BLIN code (1-8)	024 00	4
ICA2B(1-8)	Channel 2 BLIN code (1-8)	024 00	4
ICA3B(1-8)	Channel 3 BLIN code (1-8)	024 00	4
ICA4B(1-8)	Channel 4 BLIN code (1-8)	024 00	4
ICA(1-4)B2	Channel 1-4 BLIN code 2	034 00	28
ICA(1-4)B3	Channel 1-4 BLIN code 3	034 00	28
ICA(1-4)B4	Channel 1-4 BLIN code 4	034 00	28
ICA(1-4)B5	Channel 1-4 BLIN code 5	034 00	28
ICA(1-4)B6	Channel 1-4 BLIN code 6	034 00	28
ICA(1-4)B7	Channel 1-4 BLIN code 7	034 00	28
ICA(1-4)B8	Channel 1-4 BLIN code 8	034 00	28
ICA(2-4)B1	Channel 2-4 BLIN code 1	034 00	28
ICA(1-4)1A	Channel 1-4 lateral acceleration fail	042 00	2
ICA(1-4)1B	Channel 1-4 normal acceleration fail	042 00	2
ICA(1-4)1C	Channel 1-4 yaw rate fail	042 00	2
ICA(1-4)1D	Channel 1-4 roll rate fail	042 00	2
ICA(1-4)1E	Channel 1-4 pitch rate fail	042 00	2

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ICA(1-4)16	Channel 1-4 yaw trim fail	042 00	2
ICA(1-4)17	Channel 1-4 rudder pedal force fail	042 00	2
ICA(1-4)18	Channel 1-4 roll stick position fail	042 00	2
ICA(1-4)19	Channel 1-4 pitch stick position fail	042 00	2
ICA(1-4)2A	Channel 1-4 flight control computer fail	024 00	28
		042 00	2
ICA(1-4)2B	Channel 1-4 FCS left/right local AOA fail	042 00	1
ICA(1-4)28	Channel 1-4 BADSA 1 PSI fail	042 00	2
ICA(1-4)29	Channel 1-4 BADSA 1 QCI fail	042 00	2
ICA(1-4)3A	Channel 1-4 LEF shutoff valve 2 open	042 00	1
ICA(1-4)3B	Channel 1-4 LEF shutoff valve 1 open	042 00	1
ICA(1-4)3C	Channel 1-4 left stabilator shutoff valve 1 open	042 00	1
ICA(1-4)3D	Channel 1-4 right stabilator shutoff valve 1 open	042 00	1
ICA(1-4)3E	Channel 1-4 right stabilator shutoff valve 2 open	042 00	1
ICA(1-4)3F	Channel 1-4 left stabilator shutoff valve 2 open	042 00	1
ICA(1-4)32	Channel 1-4 left/right rudder shutoff valve open	042 00	1
ICA(1-4)34	Channel 1-4 left/right aileron shutoff valve open	042 00	1
ICA(1-4)36	Channel 1-4 left TEF shutoff valve 2 open	042 00	1
ICA(1-4)37	Channel 1-4 left TEF shutoff valve 1 open	042 00	1
ICA(1-4)38	Channel 1-4 right TEF shutoff valve 1 open	042 00	1
ICA(1-4)39	Channel 1-4 right TEF shutoff valve 2 open	042 00	1
ICA(1-4)40	Channel 1-4 roll trim fail	042 00	2
ICA(1-4)41	Channel 1-4 pitch trim fail	042 00	2
ICA(1-4)46	Channel 1-4 ADC fail	042 00	2
ICBBCF	FCCB configuration word	024 00	5
ICBBC1	OFP configuration - FCCB	024 00	5
ICBBC2	MUX I/O configuration - FCCB	024 00	5
ICBBFS	Function status word	024 00	12,27,28
ICBBF1	Function status word	024 00	12,27
ICBBF2	FCCB BIT control data	024 00	27
ICBBIB	FCCB test complete	024 00	8,12
ICBBIN	FCCB in test	024 00	8,12
ICBBSN	FCCB system no go	024 00	8,12
ICBBTT	FCCB terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
ICBBWØ	FCCB overheat data	024 00	14
ICBBW(1-7)	WRA status word 1-7	024 00	12
ICBB01	Pitch CAS first fail	024 00	12,28

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ICBB02	Roll CAS first fail	024 00	12,28
ICBB03	Yaw CAS first fail	024 00	12,28
ICBB04	Maneuver flaps first fail	024 00	12,28
ICBB05	AOA first fail	024 00	12,28
ICBB06	Air data first fail	024 00	12,28
ICBB07	Aileron DEL first fail	024 00	12,28
ICBB08	Rudder DEL first fail	024 00	12,28
ICBB13	Reset	024 00	12,28
ICBB14	Pitch CAS second fail	024 00	12
ICBB15	Pitch CAS off	024 00	12
ICBB16	Roll CAS second fail	024 00	12
ICBB17	Roll CAS off	024 00	12
ICBB18	Yaw CAS second fail	024 00	12
ICBB19	Yaw CAS off	024 00	12
ICBB20	Maneuver flaps second fail	024 00	12
ICBB21	Maneuver flaps off	024 00	12
ICBB22	AOA second fail	024 00	12
ICBB23	Fixed AOA data engaged	024 00	12
ICBB24	Fixed air data engaged	024 00	12
ICBB25	Aileron second fail	024 00	12
ICBB26	Rudder DEL second fail	024 00	12
ICBB27	Stabilator in mechanical mode	024 00	12
ICBB28	Nosewheel steering fail	024 00	12
ICBB29	Roll rate limit fail	024 00	12
ICBLCØ	A flight control computer overheat	024 00	14
ICBRCØ	B flight control computer overheat	024 00	14
ICBRDY	FCCB mux ready	024 00	3
ICBSME	FCCB message error flag	023 00	3
ICBSTF	FCCB terminal flag	023 00	3
IDALTS	Radar altitude selected	031 00	31
IDATTS	Attitude selection	027 00	2
		029 00	2
IDBCFG	LDDI configuration word	024 00	6
IDBCPF	CDDI WRA fail word	024 00	6,12
IDBDIT	LDDI in test	024 00	6,8,12
IDBDTC	LDDI test complete	024 00	6,8,12
IDBD1C	Rear LDDI test complete	024 00	6,12
IDBD1T	Rear LDDI repeater in test	024 00	6,12
IDBFF1	Left display function fail word 1	024 00	6,12
IDBFF2	Left display function fail word 2	024 00	6,12
IDBFLA	LDDI port fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFLB	HUD port fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFLC	Symbol generator 2	024 00	6,12
IDBFLD	Symbol generator 1	024 00	6,12
IDBFLE	A/D fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFLF	Radar I/O fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFLG	LDDI indicator fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFLH	HI mode switch	024 00	6,12
IDBFLI	HI slew	024 00	6,12

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IDBFLJ	HI no spare lamps	024 00	6,12
IDBFLK	HI servo in slew	024 00	6,12
IDBFLM	HI in test	024 00	6,12
IDBFLN	HI test complete	024 00	6,12
IDBFLØ	HI high voltage power supply fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFLP	HI low voltage power supply fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFLQ	HI servo fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFLR	HI CPU fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFLS	HI FROM fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFLT	HI lamp change fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFL1	HUD low voltage power supply fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFL2	HUD high voltage power supply fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFL3	HUD deflection	024 00	6,12
IDBFL4	HUD filament fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFL5	HUD Z amplifier fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFL6	HUD digital I/O fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFL7	Digital I/O fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFL8	LDDI sweep fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFL9	Rear LDDI port fail	024 00	6,12
IDBFSW	Left display function status word	024 00	6,12
IDBHDF	HUD WRA fail word	024 00	6,12
IDBHDS	HI ready LDDI	024 00	6
IDBHIT	CDDI in test	024 00	6,8,12
IDBHTC	CDDI test complete	024 00	6,8,12
IDBH1C	Rear CDDI repeater test complete	024 00	6,12
IDBH1T	Rear CDDI repeater in test	024 00	6,12
IDBIBC	LDDI system test complete	024 00	6,8
IDBINT	LDDI system in test	024 00	6,8,18
IDBMDI	LDDI WRA fail	024 00	6,12
IDBMR1	LDDI repeater WRA fail	024 00	6,13
IDBMR2	BIT, rear CDDI ready LDDI	024 00	6,13
IDBM2R	Rear CDDI repeater WRA fail	024 00	6
IDBSNG	LDDI system no go	024 00	6,8
IDBTTR	LDDI terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
IDBUIT	HUD in test	024 00	6,8,12
IDBUTC	HUD test complete	024 00	6,8,12
IDBWRA	Left display WRA fail word	024 00	6
IDCRSM	Course set minus	033 00	1
IDCRSP	Course set plus	033 00	1
IDDS(01-15)	Distance between strips - blocks 1-15	034 00	26
IDELCØ	Elevation control	029 00	7
		041 00	1
IDHDGM	Heading set minus	033 00	1
IDHDGP	Heading set plus	033 00	1
IDHPB1	CDDI AC pushbuttons 1-10	034 00	25
IDHPB2	CDDI AC pushbuttons 11-20	034 00	25

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IDHUDR	HUD symbol reject	031 00	13,24,34,35,36, 43,53
IDH(01-20)A	CDDI AC pushbuttons 1-20	032 00	30,58
IDH(01-20)D	CDDI DC pushbuttons 1-20	032 00	30,58
IDH13A	CDDI AC pushbutton 13	034 00	26
IDIPB1	LDDI AC pushbuttons 1-10	034 00	25
IDIPB2	LDDI AC pushbuttons 11-20	034 00	25
IDI(01-20)A	LDDI AC pushbuttons 1-20	032 00	25,30,48,58
IDI(01-20)D	LDDI DC pushbuttons 1-20	032 00	25,30,48,58
IDLA(01-15)	Lowest latitude - blocks 1-15	034 00	26
IDLØ (01-15)	Center longitude - blocks 1-15	034 00	26
IDMMSW	Map mode switch	033 00	32
IDMRDY	LDDI mux ready	024 00	3
IDNU(01-15)	Number of strips - blocks 1-15	034 00	26
IDR(101-131)	Film data - message 1 words 1-31	034 00	26
IDR(201-229)	Film data - message 2 words 1-29	034 00	26
IDR231	Film data - message 2 word 31	034 00	26
IDR301	Film data - message 3 word 1	034 00	26
IDSC(01-15)	Distance between strips - blocks 1-15	034 00	26
IDSERS	Servo in slew	033 00	45
IDSLEW	Slew select	033 00	32
IDSTBØ	LDDI buffer overflow	023 00	1
IDSTLL	LDDI no end statement	023 00	1
IDSTME	LDDI message error flag	023 00	3
IDSTRA	LDDI RAM altered detection	023 00	1
IDSTTE	LDDI I/O transfer error	023 00	1
IDSTTF	LDDI terminal flag	023 00	1,3
IDST(01-15)	X start of block - blocks 1-15	034 00	26
IDTDCA	TDC selected - LDDI	029 00	7
		034 00	26
		041 00	1,2
IDTDCY	TDC Y rate - LDDI	029 00	7
IDURDY	HUD ready	032 00	36
IDXTDC	TDC X rate - LDDI	029 00	7
IEAAHF	Anti-ice add heat valve fail	025 00	39
IEAAUC	Avionics air undercool	025 00	39
IEAFTS	Avionics flow/temperature sensor fail	025 00	39
IEAGDL	Arresting gear damper pressure low	025 00	47
IEAHNU	Arresting hook up	025 00	47,48
IEAØPL	Left AMAD oil pressure low	025 00	32,37,38
IEAØPR	Right AMAD oil pressure low	025 00	32,37,38
IEAPAL	APU accumulator low	025 00	46
IEAPCP	Air refueling probe control position (extend)	025 00	44,51
IEAPFØ	APU fuel valve open	025 00	37
IEAPNF	APU no flame	025 00	37
IEAPØS	APU overspeed	025 00	37
IEAPØT	APU overtemperature	025 00	37



## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IEAPT Ø	APU start period timer timed out	025 00	37
IEAPU Ø	APU start on	025 00	36,37
IEASCF	Anti-skid controller fail	025 00	46
IEASLX	Left anti-skid transducer circuit fail	025 00	46
IEASRX	Right anti-skid transducer circuit fail	025 00	46
IEASVF	Anti-skid valve circuit fail	025 00	46
IEASW Ø	Anti-skid switch off	025 00	46
IEBACL	Brake accumulator low	025 00	46
IEBALD	Bleed air leak detector fail	025 00	39
IEBC(01-15)	Boresight compensation	025 00	33
IEBDAF	Signal data converter fail	024 00	11,12
IEBDCB	DC bridge function fail	024 00	11,12
IEBDCC	Converter CPU fail	024 00	11,12,26
IEBD CD	Converter link terminal fail	024 00	11,12,26
IEBD CP	Magnetic tape cartridge and recorder electronics fail	024 00	12
IEBDCX	Recorder link terminal fail	024 00	11,12,26
IEBDDF	Signal data recorder fail	024 00	11,12
IEBDR C	Recorder CPU fail	024 00	11,12,26
IEBDR F	Magnetic tape cartridge fail	024 00	11,12
IEBDR P	Recorder power control fail	024 00	12
IEBEG N	Recorder at beginning of tape	024 00	23,36,56,60
IEBFF A	BIT function 10 fail	024 00	12
IEBFF B	BIT function 11 fail	024 00	12
IEBFF C	BIT function 12 fail	024 00	12
IEBFF D	BIT function 13 fail	024 00	12
IEBFF F	Fuel flow function fail	024 00	11,12
IEBFF G	Forward fuselage strain gage fail	024 00	12
IEBFF 1	Left fuel flow circuit fail	024 00	11,12
		026 00	4
IEBFF 2	Right fuel flow circuit fail	024 00	11,12
		026 00	4
IEBFF 3	A/D converter circuit fail	024 00	11,12
IEBFF 4	Nose wheelwell DDI communications fail	024 00	12
IEBFF 5	ATS fail	024 00	11,12
IEBFF(6-9)	BIT function 6-9 fail	024 00	12
IEBFM 1	Left flowmeter fail	024 00	12
IEBFM 2	Right flowmeter fail	024 00	12
IEBFS W	Recorder function status word	024 00	12
IEBFS 2	Recorder function status word	024 00	12
IEBFS 3	Recorder function status word	024 00	12
IEBFS 4	Recorder function status word	024 00	12
IEBFS 5	Recorder function status word	024 00	12
IEBIBC	SDRS initiated BIT complete	024 00	8
IEBIC B	Incomplete block	025 00	20,22,24,36
IEBIC F	Converter input discretes fail	024 00	11,12
IEBINT	SDRS BIT in test	024 00	8
IEBIR F	Recorder input discretes fail	024 00	12
IEBLAC	Left accelerometer fail	024 00	12

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IEBLHT	Left horizontal tail strain gage fail	024 00	12
IEBLN1	Left engine N1 sensor fail	024 00	12
IEBLN2	Left engine N2 sensor fail	024 00	12
IEBLTF	Left filter function fail	024 00	11,12
IEBLVT	Left vertical tail strain gage fail	024 00	12
IEBLWF	Left wing fold strain gage fail	024 00	12
IEBLWR	Left wing root strain gage fail	024 00	12
IEBMCC	Converter configuration	026 00	15
IEBMPF	Nose wheelwell DDI fail	024 00	11,12
IEBNGF	Bingo fuel	025 00	51
IEBØDF	Recorder output discretes fail	024 00	12
IEBPLL	Left boost pressure low	025 00	42,51
		026 00	30,31,32
IEBPLR	Right boost pressure low	025 00	42,51
		026 00	30,31,32
IEBRAC	Right accelerometer fail	024 00	12
IEBRHT	Right horizontal tail strain gage fail	024 00	12
IEBRN1	Right engine N1 sensor fail	024 00	12
IEBRN2	Right engine N2 sensor fail	024 00	12
IEBRTF	Right filter function fail	024 00	11,12
IEBRVT	Right vertical tail strain gage fail	024 00	12
IEBSNG	SDRS system no go	024 00	8
IEBTCF	Tachometer function fail	024 00	11,12
IEBTHF	Thermocouple function fail	024 00	11,12
IEBTH1	Left fuel inlet temp sensor fail	024 00	12
IEBTH2	Right fuel inlet temp sensor fail	024 00	12
IEBTTR	Recorder terminal test reply	024 00	20
IEB0AV	Recorder buffer 0 available	025 00	13,15,20,22,36
IEB1AV	Recorder buffer 1 available	025 00	13,15,20,22,36
IEB5VF	0-5 VDC functions fail	024 00	11,12
IEB501	Left EGT sensor fail	024 00	12
IEB502	Left engine oil pressure sensor fail	024 00	12
IEB503	Left nozzle position sensor fail	024 00	12
IEB504	Left CDP sensor fail	024 00	12
IEB505	Left TDP sensor fail	024 00	12
IEB506	Left inlet temp sensor fail	024 00	12
IEB508	Right EGT sensor fail	024 00	12
IEB509	Right engine oil pressure sensor fail	024 00	12
IEB510	Right nozzle position sensor fail	024 00	12
IEB511	Right CDP sensor fail	024 00	12
IEB512	Right TDP sensor fail	024 00	12
IEB513	Right inlet temp sensor fail	024 00	12
IEB515	Fuel quantity internal fail	024 00	12
IEB516	Fuel quantity total sensor fail	024 00	12
IECAHF	Cabin add heat valve fail	025 00	39
IECANU	Canopy unlock	025 00	49
IECBSW	BATT switch on	025 00	45

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IECDPL	Left compressor discharge pressure	026 00 034 00 042 00	5,17,19,28,30,31,32 23 7
IECDPR	Right compressor discharge pressure	026 00 034 00 042 00	5,17,19,28,30,31,32 23 7
IECFTS	Cabin flow/temperature sensor fail	025 00	39
IECFVF	Cabin flow valve fail	025 00	39
IECØSI	Recorder continuous/single	025 00	20,36
IECTCF	Cockpit temperature control fail	025 00	39
IEC105	Fuel dump open	025 00	42
IEC106	Right shutoff valve not open	025 00	42
IEC107	Crossfeed valve open	025 00	42
IEC108	Left shutoff valve not open	025 00	42
IEC109	Landing gear BIT valid	025 00	47
IEC110	Left bleed off	025 00	39
IEC111	Right bleed off	025 00	39
IEC112	Crossfeed valve configuration	025 00	42
IEC113	Left MLG planing link switch fail	025 00	47
IEC114	Right MLG planing link switch fail	025 00	47
IEC116	Left ATS control valve open	025 00	37
IEC117	Right ATS control valve open	025 00	37
IEC121	External tank pressurized	025 00	43
IEC122	External tank overpressure	025 00	43
IEDCDL	Left duct door	025 00	37
IEDCDR	Right duct door	025 00	37
IEDCØ(1-7)	Recorder discrete 1-7 on	025 00	33
IEEAHT	Essential avionics hot	025 00	39
IEEASP	Engine anti-ice switch position	025 00	38
IEEAVL	Left engine anti-ice valve position (open)	025 00 026 00	38 17,30,31,32
IEEAVR	Right engine anti-ice valve position (open)	025 00 026 00	38 17,30,31,32
IEEBCF	Emergency battery/charger fail	025 00	45
IEEBLØ	Emergency battery low	025 00	45
IEECFL	ECS/electronic control unit fail	025 00	39
IEEGTL	Left exhaust gas temperature	025 00 026 00 034 00	32 2,5,11,30,31,32 23
IEGTR	Right exhaust gas temperature	025 00 026 00 034 00	32 2,5,11,30,31,32 23
IEEITL	Left engine inlet temperature	026 00 034 00 042 00	8,12,17,20,30,31,32 23 7
IEEITR	Right engine inlet temperature	026 00 034 00 042 00	8,12,17,20,30,31,32 23 7
IEENDT	Recorder at end of tape	025 00	14,20,23,36,55,56

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IEERMØ	Recorder in erase mode	025 00	20,25,36
IEESTØ	Engine start on	025 00	36
IEFFST	Forward fuselage strain	025 00	5,6,7
IEFGST	Fuel gaging system in test	025 00	44,52,63
IEFITL	Left fuel inlet temperature	025 00	51
		026 00	4,30,31,32
		034 00	23
IEFITR	Right fuel inlet temperature	025 00	51
		026 00	4,30,31,32
		034 00	23
IEFMPF	System flow modulator pressure regulator fail	025 00	39
IEFØRV	Recorder forward/reverse	025 00	20,36
IEFQTT	Fuel quantity total	025 00	5,7,32
		030 00	35
IEFULØ	Fuel low	025 00	51
IEGGP1	Gun gas purge pressure fail (P1)	025 00	40,41
IEGGP2	Gun gas purge pressure fail (P2)	025 00	41
IEGPCF	Ground power circuit fail	025 00	45
IEHØLL	Hydraulic system 1 oil level low	025 00	48
IEHØLR	Hydraulic system 2 oil level low	025 00	48
IEIDTF	Ice detector fail	025 00	38
IEHICE	Inlet ice	025 00	37
IEILAØ	Internal low air pressure overpressure	025 00	51
IELATE	Left ATS exceedance	025 00	37
IELBRF	Launch bar retract switch fail	025 00	47
IELCFL	Left power contactor good	025 00	45
IELCFR	Right power contactor good	025 00	45
IELDDD	Ladder deployed	025 00	49
IELEPF	Landing gear control unit emergency power fail	025 00	47
IELFDV	Left filter data valid	025 00	4
IELGCF	Landing gear control unit fail	025 00	47
IELGDF	Left main gear downlock switch fail	025 00	47
IELGHD	Landing gear handle down	025 00	46,47
IELGNØ	Left generator out	025 00	45
IELGUF	Left main gear uplock switch fail	025 00	47
IELGUL	Left main gear uplock	025 00	47
IELGWF	Left main gear WOW switch fail	025 00	47
IELHST	Left horizontal tail strain	025 00	5,6,7
IELØPL	Left engine oil pressure	026 00	5,14
		034 00	23
IELØPR	Right engine oil pressure	026 00	5,14
		034 00	23
IELØXL	Liquid oxygen low (40%)	025 00	49
IELPHØ	Left pitot heat off	025 00	50
IELQLØ	RLCS liquid level low	025 00	40
IELVST	Left vertical tail strain	025 00	5,6,7
IEMAPU	Recorder in APU mode	025 00	36

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IEMCCV	Converter CPU valid	026 00	1,33
IEMCØN	Consumables mode	025 00	36
IEMCRV	Converter link terminal valid	026 00	1,33
IEMCXV	Recorder link terminal valid	026 00	1,33
IEMC47	Canopy open	025 00	49
IEMC79	Left AMAD oil temperature high	025 00	38
IEMC80	Right AMAD oil temperature high	025 00	38
IEMEFL	Left main fuel flow	025 00	32
		026 00	4,12,30,31,32
		034 00	23
IEMEFR	Right main fuel flow	025 00	32
		026 00	4,12,30,31,32
		034 00	23
IEMERC	Engine start record complete	025 00	12,36
IEMEST	Recorder in engine start mode	025 00	36
IEMMPA	Nose wheelwell DDI acknowledge	025 00	11,36
IEMMPC	Nose wheelwell DDI memory clear	025 00	11,36
IEMMPR	Nose wheelwell DDI ready	025 00	36
IEMNEM	Normal mode	025 00	36
IEMRCV	Recorder CPU valid	025 00	37
		026 00	1,33
IEMRDY	SDRS mux ready	024 00	3
IENEØT	Recorder near end of tape	025 00	20,36
IENGDF	Nose gear downlock switch fail	025 00	47
IENGUF	Nose gear uplock switch fail	025 00	47
IENGUL	Nose gear uplock	025 00	47
IENGWF	Nose gear WOW switch fail	025 00	47
IENØZL	Left engine nozzle position	026 00	17,30,31,32
		034 00	23
IENØZR	Right engine nozzle position	026 00	17,30,31,32
		034 00	23
IEØGST	Oxygen gaging system in test	025 00	49
IEØXLL	Oxygen level low (10%)	025 00	49
IEPBAØ	Primary bleed air overpressure	025 00	39
IEPPB0	Pointer buffer 0	025 00	12,16,36
IEPPB1	Pointer buffer 1	025 00	16,36
IEPTHØ	Pitot heat on	025 00	50
IEPTNØ	Recorder track number	025 00	20,23,25,36
IERATE	Right ATS exceedance	025 00	37
IERCDC	RLCS door closed	025 00	40
IERCFØ	RLCS filter overpressure	025 00	40
IERCPL	RLCS pressure low	025 00	40
IERCPØ	RLCS pump on	025 00	40
IERCSF	Radar coolant temperature sensor fail	025 00	39,40
IERCTH	RLCS temperature high	025 00	40
IERCVF	RLCS air flow valve fail	025 00	39,40
IERDMØ	Recorder in read mode	025 00	20,22,36
IERFDV	Right filter data valid	026 00	4
IERGDF	Right main gear downlock switch fail	025 00	47

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IERGNØ	Right generator out	025 00	45
IERGUF	Right main gear uplock switch fail	025 00	47
IERGUL	Right main gear uplock	025 00	47
IERGWF	Right main gear WOW switch fail	025 00	47
IERHST	Right horizontal tail strain	025 00	5,6,7
IERIDV	Recorder input discretes valid	025 00	34
IERMNI	Magnetic tape cartridge not installed	025 00	36,62
IERØDV	Recorder output discretes valid	025 00	34
IERPHØ	Right pitot heat off	025 00	50
IERVST	Right vertical tail strain	025 00	5,6,7
IESBAØ	Secondary bleed air overpressure	025 00	39
IESBNU	Speed brake extended	025 00	48
IESLEW	Recorder slew	025 00	20,23,36
IESRCH	Recorder search	025 00	20,24,36
IESTME	Recorder message error flag	023 00	3
IESTTF	Recorder terminal flag	023 00	3
IENTCHV	Tachometer data valid	026 00	3
IENTDPL	Left turbine discharge pressure	026 00	5,16,30,31,32
		034 00	23
		042 00	7
IENTDPR	Right turbine discharge pressure	026 00	5,16,30,31,32
		034 00	23
		042 00	7
IENTHDV	Thermocouple data valid	026 00	4
IENTK1E	Tank no. 1 empty	025 00	53
IENTK2S	Tank no. 2 start of depletion	025 00	53
IENTK3S	Tank no. 3 start of depletion	025 00	53
IENTK4E	Tank no. 4 empty	025 00	44,53
IEUBCF	Utility battery/charger fail	025 00	45
IEUBLØ	Utility battery low	025 00	45
IEVBCL	Left present vibration configuration	026 00	15
IEVBCR	Right present vibration configuration	026 00	15
IEVBL1	Left engine broad band vibration	026 00	15
		034 00	23
IEVBR1	Right engine broad band vibration	026 00	15
		034 00	23
IEVNBL	Left engine narrow band vibration	026 00	15
IEVNBR	Right engine narrow band vibration	026 00	15
IEVSCL	Left generator converter unit good	025 00	45
IEVSCR	Right generator converter unit good	025 00	45
IEVSTF	Vent suit temperature valve fail	025 00	39
IEWFST	Left wing fold strain	025 00	5,6,7
IEWGUN	Wing unlock	025 00	49
IEWRMØ	Recorder in write mode	025 00	15,20,36
IEWRST	Left wing root strain	025 00	5,6,7
IEWSHT	Windshield hot	025 00	39

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IEXNHL	Left compressor speed	025 00	32,36,51
		026 00	2,3,8,9,10,11,14,18,21,28,30,31,32
		034 00	23
IEXNHR	Right compressor speed	025 00	32,36,51
		026 00	2,3,8,9,10,11,14,18,21,28,30,31,32
		034 00	23
IEXNLL	Left fan speed	025 00	32
		026 00	3,6,7,28,30,31,32
		034 00	23
IEXNLR	Right fan speed	025 00	32
		026 00	3,6,7,28,30,31,32
		034 00	23
IE5DCV	0-5 VDC data valid	026 00	5
IE516F	Fuel quantity total sensor fail	030 00	35
IFALTS	Radar altitude selected	029 00	9
		031 00	31
		027 00	2
IFATTS	Attitude selection	029 00	2
		024 00	6
		024 00	6,12
IFBCFG	RDDI configuration word	024 00	6,8,12
IFBCPF	CDDI WRA fail word	024 00	6,8,12
IFBDIT	RDDI in test	024 00	6,8,12
IFBDTC	RDDI test complete	024 00	6,12
IFBD1C	Rear RDDI test complete	024 00	6,12
IFBD1T	Rear RDDI repeater in test	024 00	6,12
IFBFF1	Right display function fail word 1	024 00	6,12
IFBFF2	Right display function fail word 2	024 00	6,12
IFBFLA	RDDI port fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFLB	HUD port fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFLC	Symbol generator 2	024 00	6,12
IFBFLD	Symbol generator 1	024 00	6,12
IFBFLE	A/D fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFLF	Radar I/O fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFLG	RDDI indicator fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFLH	HI mode switch	024 00	6,12
IFBFLI	HI slew	024 00	6,12
IFBFLJ	HI no spare lamps	024 00	6,12
IFBFLK	HI servo in slew	024 00	6,12
IFBFLM	HI in test	024 00	6,12
IFBFLN	HI test complete	024 00	6,12
IFBFLØ	HI high voltage power supply fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFLP	HI low voltage power supply fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFLQ	HI servo fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFLR	HI CPU fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFLS	HI FROM fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFLT	HI lamp change fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFL1	HUD low voltage power supply fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFL2	HUD high voltage power supply fail	024 00	6,12

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IFBFL3	HUD deflection	024 00	6,12
IFBFL4	HUD filament fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFL5	HUD Z amplifier fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFL6	HUD digital I/O fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFL7	Digital I/O fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFL8	RDDI sweep fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFL9	Rear RDDI port fail	024 00	6,12
IFBFSW	Right display function status word	024 00	6,12
IFBHDF	HUD WRA fail	024 00	6,12
IFBHDS	BIT HI ready RDDI	024 00	6
IFBHIT	CDDI in test	024 00	6,8,12
IFBHTC	CDDI test complete	024 00	6,8,12
IFBH1C	Rear CDDI repeater test complete	024 00	6,12
IFBH1T	Rear CDDI repeater in test	024 00	6,12
IFBIBC	RDDI System test complete	024 00	6,8
IFBINT	RDDI System in test	024 00	6,8,18
IFBMDI	RDDI WRA fail	024 00	6,12
IFBMR1	RDDI repeater WRA fail	024 00	6,13
IFBMR2	BIT rear CDDI ready RDDI	024 00	6,13
IFBM2R	Rear CDDI repeater WRA fail	024 00	6
IFBSNG	RDDI System no go	024 00	6,8
IFBTTR	RDDI terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
IFBUII	HUD in test	024 00	6,8,12
IFBUTC	HUD test complete	024 00	6,8,12
IFBWRA	Right display WRA fail word	024 00	6
IFELCØ	Elevation control	029 00	7
		041 00	1
IFHPB1	CDDI AC pushbuttons 1-10	034 00	25
IFHPB2	CDDI AC pushbuttons 11-20	034 00	25
IFH13A	CDDI AC pushbutton 13	034 00	26
IFIPB1	RDDI AC pushbuttons 1-10	034 00	25
IFIPB2	RDDI AC pushbuttons 11-20	034 00	25
IFI(01-20)A	RDDI AC pushbuttons 1-20	032 00	25,30,48,58
IFI(01-20)D	RDDI DC pushbuttons 1-20	032 00	25,30,48,58
IFMRDY	RDDI mux ready	024 00	3
IFSTBØ	RDDI buffer overflow	023 00	1
IFSTLL	RDDI no end statement	023 00	1
IFSTME	RDDI message error flag	023 00	3
IFSTRA	RDDI RAM altered detection	023 00	1,3
IFSTTE	RDDI I/O transfer error	023 00	1
IFSTTF	RDDI terminal flag	023 00	1,3
IFTDCA	TDC selected - RDDI	029 00	7
		041 00	1,2
IFTDCY	TDC Y rate - RDDI	029 00	7
IFURDY	HUD ready	032 00	36
IFXTDC	TDC X rate - RDDI	029 00	7
IGBFFA	Pull back mode inoperative	024 00	12
IGBFFB	Self-protect mode inoperative	024 00	12



## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IGBFFC	Target-of-opportunity mode inoperative	024 00	12
IGBFFD	HARM mode degraded	024 00	12
IGBFF(1-9)	Function fail 1-9	024 00	12
IGBFSW	HARM function status word	024 00	12
IGBIBC	HARM test complete	024 00	8
IGBID2	Station 2 HARM missile DEGD	024 00	12
IGBID3	Station 3 HARM missile DEGD	024 00	12
IGBID7	Station 7 HARM missile DEGD	024 00	12
IGBID8	Station 8 HARM missile DEGD	024 00	12
IGBINT	HARM in test	024 00	8
IGBSMS	SMS interface fail	036 00	32
IGBSNG	HARM system no go	024 00	8
IGBTTR	HARM terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
IGBWRC	Missile fail - station 2	024 00	12
IGBWRD	Missile fail - station 7	024 00	12
IGBWRE	Missile fail - station 8	024 00	12
IGBWRF	Missile fail - station 3	024 00	12
IGBWRG	CLC fail	024 00	12
IGC(00-63)A	HARM target type 00-63 display code 1 and 2	043 00	2,11,14
IGC(00-63)B	HARM target type 00-63 display code 3 and 4	043 00	2,11,14
IGC001	Display code 1	043 00	1
IGC002	Display code 2	043 00	1
IGC061	Display code 1	043 00	1
IGC062	Display code 2	043 00	1
IGC15A	HARM target type 15 display code 1 and 2	043 00	9
IGC30A	HARM target type 30 display code 1 and 2	043 00	9
IGC45A	HARM target type 45 display code 1 and 2	043 00	9
IGCLS1	Selected class characters 1 and 2	043 00	7
IGDDLRL	HARM limit	043 00	7
IGDMD1	Manual threat 1 words 1-5	043 00	16
IGDMD2	Manual threat 2 words 1-5	043 00	16
IGDMD3	Manual threat 3 words 1-5	043 00	16
IGDMØD	HARM mode	029 00	110,113,121
		031 00	74
		043 00	1
IGDPMD	PB mode degraded	043 00	6
IGDPTP	Priority target	031 00	74
		043 00	1
IGDSMD	SP mode degraded	043 00	6
IGDSPB	Self-protect pullback	029 00	121
		031 00	42
		039 00	8
IGDSPØ	Self-protect pullback override	029 00	121
		031 00	42
		039 00	8
IGDTDR	TOO display response	043 00	1

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IGDTFL	Target out of field-of-view - left	043 00	7
IGDTFR	Target out of field-of-view - right	043 00	7
IGDTMD	TOO mode degraded	043 00	6
IGDTNV	PB target number valid	043 00	8
IGDTSR	TOO scan response	043 00	10
IGDTYØ	Type option	043 00	7
IGMRDY	HARM mux ready	024 00	3
IGPTAZ	Priority target azimuth	031 00	74
IGPTTEL	Priority target elevation	031 00	74
IGSTME	HARM message error flag	023 00	3
IGSTTF	HARM terminal flag	023 00	3
IGS(00-14)X	Symbol set 01-15 horizontal position	043 00	2
IGS(00-14)Y	Symbol set 01-15 vertical position	043 00	2
IGTCH1	Selected type character 1	043 00	15
IGTCH2	Selected type character 2	043 00	15
IGTYPE	Selected type characters 1 and 2	043 00	7
IIBANF	Excessive VSWR detected	024 00	12
IIBDLF	DL WRA fail	024 00	12
IIBIBC	DL Initiated BIT complete	024 00	8
IIBINT	DL BIT in test	024 00	8
IIBSNG	DL equipment no go	024 00	8
IIBTTR	DL terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
IICALT	DL Command altitude	030 00	3
IICHDG	Command heading	030 00	3
IICØDE	Discrete codes	030 00	4
IICØD(1-8)	Remote target (1-8) discrete code	030 00	2
IICRPT	Crypto I/O active	030 00	2
		040 00	7
IIDDF1	Data field 1	030 00	3
IIDLIP	MUX update in progress	023 00	4,10
		040 00	7,9
IIDLMD	DL mode	030 00	2
		040 00	7
IIDXDT	External data	030 00	2
		040 00	7
IIENG(1-8)	Remote target (1-8) engage status	030 00	2
IIINTI	Interrupt inhibited	030 00	2
		040 00	7
IILDL1	DL word 1	023 00	4,10
		040 00	9
IILDL2	DL word 2	023 00	4,10
		040 00	9
IILDL3	DL word 3	023 00	4,10
		040 00	9
IILDML	DL message label	023 00	4,10
		040 00	9

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IIMM02	Missed message 2 second	030 00	2
		040 00	7,9
IIMM10	Missed message 10 second	030 00	2
		040 00	7,9
IIMRDY	DL mux ready	024 00	3
IIMTØT	DL total message count	030 00	2
IIPCA(1-8)	Remote target (1-8) primary catagory	030 00	2
IIPFL1	DL Parity fault - label	023 00	4,10
IIPFL2	DL Parity fault - word 1	023 00	4,10
IIPFL3	DL Parity fault - word 2	023 00	4,10
IIPNTR	DL latest message pointer	030 00	2
IIPTR(1-8)	Remote target (1-8) pointer	030 00	2
IIRYIN	Reply inhibited	030 00	2
IISIZ(1-8)	Remote target (1-8) raid size	035 00	2
IISTME	DL message error flag	023 00	3
IISTTF	DL terminal flag	023 00	3
IUNA(1-8)	Remote target (1-8) unassigned field	030 00	2
IIVAL(1-8)	Remote target (1-8) data valid	030 00	2
IIVDØD	Vector data validity	030 00	3
II(0-4)DLL	DL MUX status word	030 00	5
II(0-4)DL1	DL word 1	030 00	6,7,8,11
II(0-4)DL2	DL word 2	030 00	6,7,8,11
II(0-4)DL3	DL word 3	030 00	7,8,11
II(0-4)DML	DL message label	030 00	5
II1EI3	MC1 DL interrupt discrete	023 00	4
II1SNG	DL single target flag	030 00	2
II(1-8)ALT	DL target (1-8) altitude	030 00	26,29
		033 00	19
II(1-8)AUT	DL target (1-8) autopilot	030 00	2
II(1-8)CØD	DL target (1-8) discrete code	030 00	2
II(1-8)ENG	DL target (1-8) engage status	030 00	2
II(1-8)GSP	DL target (1-8) ground speed	030 00	26
II(1-8)GTK	DL target (1-8) target course	030 00	26
II(1-8)PCA	DL target (1-8) primary catagory	030 00	2
II(1-8)PTR	DL target (1-8) pointer	030 00	2
II(1-8)RGE	DL target (1-8) range - east	030 00	26,29
II(1-8)RGN	DL target (1-8) range - north	030 00	26,29
II(1-8)SIZ	DL target (1-8) raid size	030 00	2
II(1-8)UNA	DL target (1-8) unassigned field	030 00	2
II(1-8)VAL	DL target (1-8) validity	030 00	2
IIVDØD	Vector data validity	030 00	3
II2EI3	MC2 DL interrupt discrete	023 00	10
IKABRG	ADF bearing	033 00	56
		040 00	10
IKAFD1	DL align frequency digit 1	030 00	18
		040 00	7

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IKAFD2	DL align frequency digit 2	030 00	18
		040 00	7
IKAFD3	DL align frequency digit 3	030 00	18
		040 00	7
IKAFD4	DL align frequency fraction	030 00	18
		040 00	7
IKALTF	ALT WRA fail	024 00	12
IKAUGF	AUG WRA fail	024 00	12
IKBALC	ALT test complete	024 00	8
IKBALI	ALT in test	024 00	8
IKBARC	AUG test complete	024 00	8
IKBARI	AUG in test	024 00	8
IKBAZD	ILS azimuth deviation no go	024 00	12
IKBAZF	ILS azimuth flag fail	024 00	12
IKBBCC	BCN test complete	024 00	8
IKBBCI	BCN in test	024 00	8
IKBBGF	TACAN bearing fail	024 00	12
IKBCFA	CSC fail MC-DL interrupt	024 00	12
IKBCFB	CSC fail equipment control serial	024 00	12,26
IKBCFC	CSC fail equipment control power	024 00	12,26
IKBCFD	CSC fail TACAN interrupt	024 00	12
IKBCFE	CSC fail TACAN serial	024 00	12
IKBCFF	CSC fail A1 discrete outputs	024 00	12
IKBCFG	CSC configuration	034 00	13
IKBCFH	CSC fail mux miscellaneous out	024 00	5,12
IKBCFI	CSC fail ICS fail	024 00	12
IKBCFJ	CSC fail COMM 1 on/off	024 00	12
IKBCFK	CSC fail COMM 2 on/off	024 00	12
IKBCFL	CSC fail 1 UHF serial	024 00	12
IKBCFM	CSC fail 2 UHF serial	024 00	12
IKBCFP	CSC fail CSC power	024 00	5,12,26
IKBCFQ	CSC fail CPU	024 00	5,12,26
IKBCFR	CSC fail RAM	024 00	5,12,26
IKBCFS	CSC fail ROM	024 00	5,12,26
IKBCFT	CSC fail core	024 00	12,26
IKBCFX	CSC fail synchro	024 00	12
IKBCFY	CSC fail beacon encode/decode	024 00	12
IKBCFZ	CSC fail ILS azimuth/elevation	024 00	12
IKBCF0	CSC fail equipment ready	024 00	12
IKBCF1	CSC fail ILS on/off	024 00	12
IKBCF2	CSC fail ILS channel	024 00	12
IKBCF3	CSC fail IFF on/off	024 00	12
IKBCF4	CSC fail mode 1	024 00	12
IKBCF5	CSC fail mode 2	024 00	12
IKBCF6	CSC fail mode 3	024 00	12
IKBCF7	CSC fail mode 4	024 00	12
IKBCF8	CSC fail mode C	024 00	12
IKBCF9	CSC fail DL serial	024 00	12
IKBCMP	CSC system test complete	024 00	8

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IKBCNF	Beacon WRA fail	024 00	12
IKBCSC	CSC test complete	024 00	8
IKBCSI	CSC in test	024 00	8
IKBCS2	CSC fail radar altitude serial	024 00	12
IKBEAR	TACAN bearing	027 00	55,58,62
		030 00	35
		033 00	57,80
		040 00	10,14
IKBELD	ILS elevation deviation no go	024 00	12
IKBELF	ILS elevation deviation flag fail	024 00	12
IKBEMC	EMD test complete	024 00	8
IKBEMI	EMD in test	024 00	8
IKBENG	CSC equipment no go	024 00	8
IKBFS3	CSC function status word	024 00	12
IKBFS4	CSC function status word	024 00	12
IKBFS5	CSC function status word	024 00	12
IKBFS6	CSC function status word	024 00	12
IKBIBC	IBS test complete	024 00	8
IKBIBI	IBS in test	024 00	8
IKBICC	ICS test complete	024 00	8
IKBICI	ICS in test	024 00	8
IKBIFC	IFF test complete	024 00	8
IKBIFI	IFF in test	024 00	12
IKBIF1	IFF mode 1 fail	024 00	12
IKBIF2	IFF mode 2 fail	024 00	12
IKBIF3	IFF mode 3/A fail	024 00	12
IKBIF4	IFF mode 4 fail	024 00	12
IKBILC	ILS test complete	024 00	8
IKBILI	ILS in test	024 00	8
IKBIMC	IFF mode C fail	024 00	12
IKBRAD	Radar altimeter data go/no go	024 00	12
IKBRAR	Radar altimeter reliability	024 00	12
IKBRGF	TACAN range fail	024 00	12
IKBRGV	TACAN bearing valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IKBRRF	TACAN range rate fail	024 00	12
IKBSIT	CSC system in test	024 00	8,18
IKBTCF	TACAN controls fail	024 00	12
IKBTNC	TCN test complete	024 00	8
IKBTNI	TCN in test	024 00	8
IKBTTR	CSC terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
IKBUFC	Equipment control test complete	024 00	8
IKBUFI	Equipment control in test	024 00	8
IKBW Ø H	CSC overheat data	024 00	14
IKCSCF	CSC WRA fail	024 00	12
IKCSC Ø	CSC WRA overheat	024 00	14

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IKC1FM	COMM 1 UHF FM	033 00	5
IKC1MØ	COMM 1 mode	040 00	6
IKC1SQ	COMM 1 squelch enable	033 00	5
IKC2FM	COMM 2 UHF FM	040 00	6
IKC2MØ	COMM 2 mode	033 00	5
IKC2SQ	COMM 2 squelch enable	040 00	6
IKDAF1	DL align frequency digit 1	033 00	5
IKDAF2	DL align frequency digit 2	040 00	7
IKDAF3	DL align frequency digit 3	033 00	5
IKDISV	TACAN controls valid	040 00	7
IKDLAD	DL address override	030 00	19
IKDLA3	DL address digit 3	040 00	7
IKDLA4	DL address digit 4	030 00	19
IKDLA5	DL address digit 5	040 00	7
IKDØF1	DL operating frequency digit 1	030 00	19
IKDØF2	DL operating frequency digit 2	040 00	7
IKDØF3	DL operating frequency digit 3	030 00	19
IKDXDT	DL external data	040 00	7
IKECØN	CSC EMCON status	030 00	2
		033 00	23
		040 00	87
IKIBUF	IBS WRA fail	024 00	13
IKICSF	ICS WRA fail	024 00	12
IKICSØ	ICS WRA overheat	024 00	12
IKIFFF	IFF WRA fail	024 00	14
IKILSF	ILS WRA fail	024 00	12
IKLBDE	Radar beacon decode	024 00	12
		030 00	19
IKLBEN	Radar beacon encode	040 00	7
		030 00	19
IKLDLA	DL A-J	040 00	7
		033 00	5
IKLDLC	DL deck edge cable enable	040 00	7
		033 00	5

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IKLDLM	DL missed message	033 00	5
IKLDLØ	DL on	030 00	18
		033 00	5
		040 00	7
IKLDLU	DL UTM	033 00	5
		040 00	7
IKLDLX	DL XDAT	033 00	5
		040 00	7
IKLDMD	DL mode	033 00	5
		040 00	7
IKMDDL	DL mode	030 00	7,19
		040 00	7
IKMD00	Master caution reset	025 00	4
		034 00	15
		040 00	8
IKMD08	ID caution set	025 00	44
IKMD09	Tank 1 solenoid energized	025 00	44
IKMD10	Flight data recorder enabled	025 00	32
IKMD11	Emergency discrete	030 00	35
IKMD15	MUX annunciation	025 00	28
IKMRDY	CSC mux ready	024 00	3
IKM4CL	IFF M4 caution light	025 00	35
IKØFD1	DL operate frequency digit 1	030 00	18
		040 00	7
IKØFD2	DL operate frequency digit 2	030 00	18
		040 00	7
IKØFD3	DL operate frequency digit 3	030 00	18
		040 00	7
IKØFD4	DL operate frequency fraction	030 00	18
		040 00	7
IKØNDL	DL on	030 00	2,19
		040 00	7,9
IKPTCH	Pitch	027 00	14
IKPTCV	Pitch valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IKRACL	Radar beacon ACL	030 00	19
IKRANG	TACAN range	027 00	1
		030 00	35
		040 00	1
IKRBØN	Radar beacon on	030 00	19
IKRDFV	ADF valid	033 00	5
		040 00	6
IKRF4R	M4 OK advisory	025 00	35
IKRGRV	TACAN range rate valid	040 00	1
IKRGSD	ILS elevation deviation	031 00	26
IKRILC	ILS channel select	030 00	19
		040 00	7
IKRILØ	ILS on	030 00	19

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IKRLAW	Low altitude warning	025 00	29
IKRLCD	ILS azimuth deviation	031 00	2
IKRLGS	ILS elevation deviation valid	031 00	26
IKRLLC	ILS azimuth deviation valid	031 00	2
IKRNGV	TACAN range valid	031 00	2
IKRNRM	Radar beacon normal	027 00	1
		030 00	19
		040 00	7
IKRØLL	Roll	027 00	14
IKRØLV	Roll valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IKRRAL	Radar altitude	025 00	32
		027 00	38,46,51
		029 00	9
		031 00	31
IKRRAR	Radar altitude rate	027 00	51
IKRRAV	Radar altitude valid	027 00	1
		031 00	2
		040 00	1
IKRSBY	Radar beacon standby	030 00	19
		040 00	7
IKRUDL	Equipment control DL pushbutton	033 00	5
IKRUSP	Equipment control A/P key	033 00	5
IKRXDT	Radar beacon XDAT	030 00	19
		040 00	7
IKRYIN	DL reply inhibit	030 00	18
IKSCC1	Station code character 1	031 00	45
		033 00	80
		040 00	14
IKSCC2	Station code character 2	031 00	45
		033 00	80
		040 00	14
IKSCC3	Station code character 3	031 00	45
		033 00	80
		040 00	14
IKSIDV	Station ident valid	031 00	2
		033 00	5
		040 00	6
IKSTME	CSC message error flag	023 00	3
IKSTTF	CSC terminal flag	023 00	3
IKTCHN	TACAN channel	027 00	31,52,54
		033 00	5
		040 00	6
IKTCNF	TCN WRA fail	024 00	12
IKTCØN	TACAN on	033 00	5
		040 00	6



## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IKTCXY	TACAN X/Y mode	027 00	31,52,54
		033 00	5
		040 00	6
IKTMØD	TACAN operating mode	033 00	5
		040 00	6
IKUDCH	Equipment control data change code	033 00	5
		043 00	17
IKUDE1	Equipment control data entry	033 00	88,90,91,92,93,94, 95,96,97,98,99,100
		043 00	17
IKUFMD	UHF FM disabled	023 00	7
IKUMØD	Equipment control mode code	033 00	5
IKU1D(1-3)	COMM 1 frequency digits	033 00	5
		040 00	6
IKU1D4	COMM 1 frequency fraction	033 00	5
		040 00	6
IKU2D(1-3)	COMM 2 frequency digits	033 00	5
		040 00	6
IKU2D4	COMM 2 frequency fraction	033 00	5
		040 00	6
IKVDME	DME selected	040 00	6
IKWFD1	DL waypoint frequency digit 1	030 00	18
		040 00	7
IKWFD2	DL waypoint frequency digit 2	030 00	18
		040 00	7
IKWFD3	DL waypoint frequency digit 3	030 00	18
		040 00	7
IKWFD4	DL waypoint frequency fraction	030 00	18
		040 00	7
IK1EI3	MC1 DL interrupt discrete	023 00	4
IK1WAD	DL 1 way	030 00	19
IK2EI3	MC2 DL interrupt	023 00	10
ILATVD	Apparent target velocity - down	028 00	20
ILATVE	Apparent target velocity - east	028 00	20
ILATVN	Apparent target velocity - north	028 00	20
ILBAFF	Autotrack function fail	024 00	12
ILBASF	Pod aft section WRA fail	024 00	12
ILBBSF	Boresight fail	024 00	12
ILBCTF	Controller-processor WRA fail	024 00	12
ILBDGP	Degraded performance	024 00	12
ILBFEC	Temperature control electronics WRA fail	024 00	12
ILBFEF	Environmental control function fail	024 00	12
ILBFØH	FLIR pod overheat	024 00	14
ILBFØS	Left heat exchanger blower fail	024 00	12
ILBFSF	Pod forward section WRA fail	024 00	12
ILBFSW	FLIR function status word	024 00	12
ILBFTF	Pod forward section fan fail	024 00	12
ILBFTS	Right heat exchanger blower fail	024 00	12

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ILBIBC	FLIR test complete	024 00	8
ILBINT	FLIR in test	024 00	8
ILBIRF	FLIR system fail	024 00	12
ILBPSW	Power supply WRA fail	024 00	12
ILBRAFF	Roll drive amplifier WRA fail	024 00	12
ILBRDF	Roll drive motor WRA fail	024 00	12
ILBRWF	Infrared receiver WRA fail	024 00	12
ILBSCF	Sightline control function fail	024 00	12
ILBSCW	Servo controller WRA fail	024 00	12
ILBSNG	FLIR system no go	024 00	8
ILBSØF	Optics Stabilizer WRA fail	024 00	12
ILBTTR	FLIR terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
ILDACQ	Acquisition enable	029 00	39,127
ILDATV	Apparent target velocity valid	028 00	20
ILDBHP	Black hot polarity	038 00	7
ILDCID	CID matrix valid	029 00	3,36,40
		033 00	60
		038 00	11
ILDFCN	Focus value	038 00	10
ILDFØH	FLIR pod overheat	038 00	7
ILDGMX	Gate maximum	029 00	39
ILDGNN	Gain value	038 00	10
ILDLVN	Level value	038 00	10
ILDMØD	FLIR mode	029 00	34,36,39,45,127
		031 00	46
		038 00	9
ILDNFV	Narrow FOV	038 00	7
ILDRTN	Reticle brightness value	038 00	10
ILDSTS	FLIR status	029 00	34
		038 00	7
		041 00	8
ILDTGD	Target detected	029 00	39
		038 00	9
ILDTRV	FLIR target range vector valid	029 00	37,39
ILIDDD	Display deflection component of down	029 00	24,50
ILIDDE	Display deflection component of east	029 00	24,50
ILIDDR	Display sightline component of down	029 00	3,24,38,40,50
		033 00	60
		038 00	11
ILIDED	Display elevation component of down	029 00	24,50
ILIDEE	Display elevation component of east	029 00	24,50
ILIDER	Display sightline component of east	029 00	3,24,38,40,50
		033 00	60
		038 00	11
ILIDND	Display deflection component of north	029 00	24,50
ILIDNE	Display elevation component of north	029 00	24,50

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ILIDNR	Display sightline component of north	029 00	3,24,38,40,50
		033 00	60
		038 00	11
ILMRDY	FLIR mux ready	024 00	3
ILMS18	FLIR BIT matrix message	042 00	8
ILSTME	FLIR message error flag	023 00	3
ILSTTF	FLIR terminal flag	023 00	3
ILTGRD	FLIR target range vector down	029 00	37,39
ILTGRE	FLIR target range vector east	029 00	37,39
ILTGRN	FLIR target range vector north	029 00	37,39
ILTIMT	FLIR data time tag	029 00	33
IMBANA	Analyzer fail	024 00	31
IMBCSU	CSU fail	024 00	31
IMBITA	Integrated antenna fail	024 00	31
IMBR15	Quad receiver 315° fail	024 00	31
IMBR25	Quad receiver 225° fail	024 00	31
IMBR35	Quad receiver 135° fail	024 00	31
IMBR45	Quad receiver 45° fail	024 00	31
IMBSPR	Special receiver fail	024 00	31
IMBTHØ	Thermal overload	024 00	31
IMBTTR	ALR-67 terminal test reply	024 00	31
		042 00	5
IMLTMR	ALR-67 look through mode	028 00	58
IMSTME	ALR-67 message error flag	023 00	3
IMSTTF	ALR-67 terminal flag	023 00	3
INAANG	Wander angle	027 00	7,46,49
INAATV	AHRS attitude valid	027 00	1,46
		033 00	77
		040 00	1
INACCV	Horizontal acceleration valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
INACV	Horizontal acceleration valid	027 00	1,46
		040 00	1
INACVV	Vertical (platform Z) acceleration valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
INAHØP	AHRS hardware operation	027 00	1,46
		040 00	1
INAHRS	AHRS (auto)	033 00	1
INALNC	Alignment complete	033 00	1
INALNH	Align hold	033 00	1
INALNQ	Alignment quality	027 00	25
		033 00	77
INALNT	Align time	033 00	77
INAPBS	Parking brake set	025 00	38,54
		027 00	1,46
		040 00	1
INAPHV	Platform heading valid	027 00	1,46
		040 00	1
INARSH	AHRS true heading	033 00	1

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
INATTV	INS attitude valid	027 00	1
INAVV	Vertical (platform Z) acceleration valid	040 00	1
INBCFG	INS configuration	027 00	1,46
INBDRV	Body rates valid	040 00	1
INBFFA	IMU discrete fail	034 00	13
INBFFB	IMU analog signal fail	027 00	1
INBFFC	IMU fail interrupt	040 00	1
INBFFD	IMU initiated BIT fail	024 00	12
INBFF1	Time-out counter fail	024 00	12
INBFF2	Check sum fail	024 00	12
INBFF3	Memory test fail	024 00	12
INBFF4	Op code fail	024 00	12
INBFF5	Time counters fail	024 00	12
INBFF6	Discrete I/O fail	024 00	12
INBFF7	AMUX fail	024 00	12
INBFF8	Platform I/O fail	024 00	12
INBFF9	A/D fail	024 00	12
INBFSW	INS function status word	024 00	12
INBIAL	Barometric inertial altitude	027 00	41
INBIAV	Barometric inertial altitude valid	027 00	1
INBIBC	INS test complete	040 00	1
INBIFA	ING fail	024 00	8
INBINT	INS in test	024 00	12
INBIØH	ING overheat	024 00	8
INBRV	Body rate valid	024 00	14
INBSNG	INS system no go	027 00	1,46
INBTTR	INS terminal test reply	040 00	1
INBWØH	INS overheat data	024 00	8
INCALN	Carrier align (CV)	024 00	20
INCT1	Compute time 1	042 00	5
INCT2	Compute time 2	024 00	14
INEACC	East/west acceleration	030 00	20
INEVEL	East/west velocity	033 00	1
INFALN	Inflight align	027 00	46
INGALN	Ground align	027 00	14
INGYBS	Gyro bias	029 00	9,57,122
INGYRØ	Gyro manual	027 00	6
		029 00	120
		027 00	21
		029 00	3
		033 00	1
		033 00	1
		033 00	1
		033 00	1

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
INHØVV	Horizontal velocities valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
INHVV	Horizontal velocity valid	027 00	1,46
		040 00	1
INIDNV	Doppler inertial	033 00	1
ININAV	Inertial navigation	033 00	1
INIRLH	Inner roll (raw)	027 00	46,48
INLATA	Lateral acceleration	027 00	3
		040 00	2
INLDAV	Load factor acceleration valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
INLØNA	Longitudinal acceleration	027 00	3
		040 00	2
INMANA	Manual alignment	033 00	1,71
INMDSW	INS mode switch position	027 00	23,66
		033 00	1
INMRDY	INS mux ready	024 00	3
INNACC	North/south acceleration	027 00	6
		029 00	120
INNRMMA	Normal acceleration	027 00	3
		040 00	2
INNVEL	North/south velocity	027 00	21
		040 00	3
INØRLH	Outer roll (raw)	027 00	14,46,48
		040 00	2
INØRØL	Outer roll	025 00	32
		027 00	14
		040 00	2
INPBST	Parking brake set	031 00	1
		040 00	1
INPCHH	Pitch (raw)	027 00	14,46,48
		040 00	2
INPHDG	Platform heading	027 00	10
INPHDH	Platform heading (raw)	027 00	10,46,49
INPHDV	Platform heading valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
INPLAT	Present position latitude	027 00	33,42,64
		033 00	78,79
		040 00	4
INPLØN	Present position longitude	027 00	33,42,64
		033 00	78,79
		040 00	4
INPØSV	Present position valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
INPRNB	Pitch rate narrow band	027 00	5
		040 00	2
INPRWB	Pitch rate wide band	027 00	46,47

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
INPTCH	Pitch	025 00	32
		027 00	14
		040 00	2
INRRNB	Roll rate narrow band	027 00	5
		040 00	2
INRRWB	Roll rate wide band	027 00	46,47
INR1(01-31)	Relay mode message 1	032 00	30
INR2(01-31)	Relay mode message 2	032 00	30
INR3(01-31)	Relay mode message 3	032 00	30
INSDLF	Set DL to SINS frequency	023 00	4
		027 00	1
		040 00	1
INSHDG	Stored heading available	027 00	1
		033 00	1,72
		040 00	1
INSHMD	Stored heading mode	027 00	1
		040 00	1
INSINV	SINS data valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
INSTME	INS message error flag	023 00	3
INSTTF	INS terminal flag	023 00	3
INTEST	Test	033 00	1
INTHDG	True heading	027 00	7
		040 00	2
INTHDV	True heading valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
INTIØR	INS clock	029 00	2,9,13,33,57
		040 00	2
INTT1	Transmit time 1	027 00	46
INTT2	Transmit time 2	027 00	14
INVACC	Vertical acceleration	027 00	51
INVVEL	Vertical velocity	027 00	22
		040 00	3
INVVV	Vertical velocity valid	027 00	1,46
		040 00	1
INVVVL	Vertical velocity valid	027 00	1
		040 00	1
INXACC	Platform X acceleration	027 00	46,49
INXVEL	Platform X velocity	027 00	46,49
INYACC	Platform Y acceleration	027 00	46,49
INYRNB	Yaw rate narrow band	027 00	5
		040 00	2
INYRWB	Yaw rate wide band	027 00	46,47
INYVEL	Platform Y velocity	027 00	46,49
INZACC	Platform Z acceleration	027 00	46,49
INZVEL	Platform Z velocity	027 00	46,49
IØBFF1	COM 1 radio no go	024 00	12
IØBFF2	Excessive VSWR detected	024 00	12
IØBIBC	COM 1 initiated BIT complete	024 00	8

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IØ BINT	COM 1 BIT in test	024 00	8
IØ BSNG	COM 1 equipment no go	024 00	8
IØ BTTR	COM 1 terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
IØ FREQ	COMM 1 operating frequency digits	033 00	49
IØ MRDY	COMM 1 mux ready	024 00	3
IØ STME	COMM 1 message error flag	023 00	3
IØ STTF	COMM 1 terminal flag	023 00	3
IPBFF1	COM 2 radio no go	024 00	12
IPBFF2	Excessive VSWR detected	024 00	12
IPBIBC	COM 2 initiated BIT complete	024 00	8
IPBINT	COM 2 BIT in test	024 00	8
IPBSNG	COM 2 equipment no go	024 00	8
IPBTTR	COM 2 terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
IPFREQ	COMM 2 operating frequency digits	033 00	49
IPMRDY	COMM 2 mux ready	024 00	3
IPSTME	COMM 2 message error flag	023 00	3
IPSTTF	COMM 2 terminal flag	023 00	3
IRAACQ	Auto acquisition switch position	032 00	49
IRACCV	Acceleration validity	028 00	3,8
IRACQS	Acquisition mode	028 00	1,58
		035 00	17,25,30
		041 00	1
		042 00	6
IRACTV	Active	028 00	1,58
		041 00	1
		042 00	6
IRAGIL	Frequency agility	028 00	58
		042 00	6
IRAGRV	AGR LOS valid	028 00	3
		029 00	9
IRAGTK	Angle track	028 00	3,8,12,13
		029 00	9,32
		031 00	2
		033 00	21
IRAZSC	Operating azimuth scan	028 00	58
		035 00	1
IRBAEF	Antenna electronics fail	024 00	12
IRBAØH	Antenna overheat	024 00	14
IRBCFG	Radar configuration word	024 00	5
		034 00	13
		035 00	64
IRBDEX	Radar border exceeded	028 00	5,58
		029 00	27
		035 00	1,14
IRBDSK	Antenna gyro drift test skipped	024 00	5
IRBEMG	Emergency activated	024 00	14,23
IRBFF1	Search fail	024 00	12

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IRBFF2	PDI fail	024 00	12
IRBFF3	Fine track fail	024 00	12
IRBFF4	Track fail	024 00	12
IRBFF5	A/G fail	024 00	12
IRBFF6	Present mode fail	024 00	12
IRBFF7	Present channel fail	024 00	12
IRBFF8	TA fail	024 00	12
IRBFSW	RDR function status word	024 00	12
IRBIBC	RDR test complete	024 00	8
IRBINT	RDR in test	024 00	8
		035 00	58
IRBLIF	Launch initiate fail	024 00	23
IRBNCS	NCTR signature stored	024 00	5
IRBPØH	Computer-power supply overheat	024 00	14
IRBPSF	Computer power supply fail	024 00	12
IRBPWF	Power supply fault	024 00	5
IRBRAf	Antenna fail	024 00	12
IRBREF	Receiver exciter fail	024 00	12
IRBRIB	Run IBIT	024 00	12
IRBRØH	Receiver exciter overheat	024 00	12,14
IRBSNG	RDR system no go	024 00	8
IRBSØH	Radar target data processor overheat	024 00	14
IRBSPF	Radar target data processor fail	024 00	12
IRBTFL	Transmitter coolant flow low	024 00	12
IRBTØH	Transmitter overheat	024 00	14
IRBTsk	Transmitter test skipped	024 00	5
IRBTTR	RDR terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
IRBWGP	Waveguide pressure low	024 00	12
IRBWID	WOW/inflight indication disagree	024 00	12
IRBWØH	RDR overheat data	024 00	14
IRBXMR	Transmitter fail	024 00	12
IRBXRF	Excessive rf detected	024 00	5
IRCENA	Operating azimuth scan center	033 00	59
IRCENE	Operating elevation scan center	028 00	11
		033 00	59
IRCHAN	Operating transmission channel	028 00	58
		035 00	15
		042 00	6
IRCHFL	Channel fail	028 00	1,58
		035 00	15
		041 00	1
		042 00	6
IRCLSD	Cursor LOS direction down	033 00	59
IRCLSE	Cursor LOS direction east	029 00	19
		033 00	59
IRCLSN	Cursor LOS direction north	029 00	19
		033 00	59
IRCLSV	Cursor LOS validity	029 00	2



## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IRCRGV	Cursor range/velocity validity	029 00	2
IRCRRV	Cursor symbol range/velocity position	028 00	11
		029 00	19,30
IRCRSX	Cursor symbol X-position	035 00	14
IRCRSY	Cursor symbol Y-position	035 00	14
IRCXYV	Cursor symbol X, Y validity	029 00	46
		035 00	14
IRDBMN	DBS map range minimum	035 00	21,29
IRDBMX	DBS map range maximum	035 00	21,29
IRDBSA	DBS rotation angle	035 00	1
IRDB4I	DBS 4 look PDI inhibited	035 00	24,40
IRDISP	Operating display type	035 00	14
		041 00	6
IRDRX1	Radar word 1	028 00	58
		042 00	6
IRDRX2	Radar word 2	028 00	58
IRDRX3	Radar word 3	028 00	58
		042 00	6
IRDRX4	Radar word 4	028 00	58
IRD(1-3)ØN	Radar display message 1-3	032 00	30
IRD(1-3)X	Radar display message (1-3)X	032 00	30
IRD(1-3)Y	Radar display message (1-3)Y	032 00	30
IRD1(03-31)	Relay mode message 1	032 00	30
IRD2(03-31)	Relay mode message 2	032 00	30
IRD3(03-31)	Relay mode message 3	032 00	30
IRELBN	ELBAR number	028 00	58
		042 00	6
IRELBR	Operating elevation bar scan	028 00	11,58
		035 00	1
IRENBR	End of bar	028 00	1
IRFANB	FAN selected	028 00	58
		035 00	24,40
IRFLØD	Flood	028 00	1,47,57,58
		041 00	1
		042 00	6
IRFLV(1-8)	TWS target (1-8) data validity	028 00	10
IRFREZ	Display frozen	035 00	24,40
IRFRST	Operating target aging	028 00	58
		035 00	21,35
IRGAIN	Gain control value	028 00	58
		035 00	49
IRJAMC	Jam code	028 00	1,53,58
		031 00	2
		033 00	21
		035 00	36,59
IRLSST	L and S target tag	030 00	39
IRMCØN	EMCON	028 00	58

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IRMDCG	Mode valid	028 00	1,58
		035 00	58
		041 00	1
		042 00	6
IRMDFL	Mode fail	028 00	1,58
		035 00	15
		041 00	1
		042 00	6
IRMEMT	Track memory elapsed time	028 00	53
		031 00	58
		035 00	59
IRMØDE	Operating mode	028 00	1,58
		041 00	1
		042 00	6
IRMRDY	Radar mux ready	024 00	3
IRMS18	Radar periodic BIT matrix	042 00	6
IRNCAC	Noncooperating target recognition	028 00	1
		041 00	1
IRNCAD	NCTR data address	024 00	5
IRNCSS	NCTR signature stored	035 00	65
IRNCTR	NCTR	028 00	58
		035 00	37,64,65
IRNCUT	NCTR unidentified target	035 00	64,65
IRNCW1	NCTR signal type characters 1 and 2	035 00	64
IRNCW2	NCTR signal type characters 3 and 4	035 00	64
IRNCW3	NCTR signal type characters 5 and 6	035 00	64
IRNCW4	NCTR signal type characters 7 and 8	035 00	64
IRØPSW	Operate condition switch position	028 00	58
		035 00	58
		042 00	6
IRØVHT	Overheat	028 00	58
		035 00	58
IRPDØN	PDI on	028 00	2,58
		041 00	2
IRPRFI	Instantaneous prf	028 00	41,45,57,58
		029 00	122
IRPRFM	Operating PRF mode	028 00	58
		035 00	16,32
IRPRFT	Track high PRF	028 00	41
IRRAID	Raid	028 00	1,58
		030 00	39
		035 00	2,8,12,21,29
		041 00	1
		042 00	6
IRRAMA	Raid accessible	028 00	58
		042 00	6

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IRRANG	Range	028 00	8,16
		029 00	9,32
		030 00	39
		035 00	63
IRRATE	Range rate	028 00	8,16,41
		035 00	63
IRRATS	Special range rate	028 00	47
		041 00	4
IRRDCN	Raid target count	030 00	39
IRRFHZ	RF hazard	028 00	58
		042 00	6
IRRFMN	RF manual	028 00	58
		035 00	15,36
		042 00	6
IRRGSL	Operating range scale	028 00	3,58
		035 00	1
		041 00	1
IRRGTK	Range track	028 00	3,8,47
		029 00	9,32
		035 00	63
		041 00	4
IRRRTK	Range rate track	028 00	3,8,16,47
		035 00	63
		041 00	4
IRSLNT	Silent	028 00	1,58
		035 00	16,24,25,37,40
		041 00	1
		042 00	6
IRSNRD	Track signal to noise data	025 00	64,66
		028 00	41
IRSNRV	Track signal to noise validity	025 00	64,66
		028 00	41
IRSTME	Radar message error flag	023 00	3
IRSTTF	Radar terminal flag	023 00	3
IRTAFL	TA fail (emergency)	028 00	58
		035 00	22
IRTA(1-8)D	TWS target (1-8) acceleration down	028 00	10
IRTA(1-8)E	TWS target (1-8) acceleration east	028 00	10
IRTA(1-8)N	TWS target (1-8) acceleration north	028 00	10
IRTDSDX	Target X display position	035 00	7,12
IRTDSDY	Target Y display position	035 00	6,7
IRTGAX	Target acceleration forward	025 00	1,64,66
		028 00	8
IRTGAY	Target acceleration right	025 00	1,64,66
		028 00	8
IRTGAZ	Target acceleration down	025 00	1,64,66
		028 00	8
IRTGVD	Target ground velocity down	028 00	20
IRTGVE	Target ground velocity east	028 00	20

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IRTGVN	Target ground velocity north	028 00	20
IRTGVX	Target airmass velocity forward	025 00	1,64,66
		028 00	8
IRTGVY	Target airmass velocity right	025 00	1,64,66
		028 00	8
IRTGVZ	Target airmass velocity down	025 00	1,64,66
		028 00	8
IRTIME	Radar time out	028 00	58
IRTKMM	Track memory	028 00	7,13,45,57
		029 00	9,32
		031 00	2
		035 00	21,22,59
		041 00	4
IRTPUD	Target LOS direction - down	029 00	9,28,32
IRTPUE	Target LOS direction - east	029 00	28,32
IRTPUN	Target LOS direction - north	029 00	28,32
IRTPUX	Target LOS direction forward	025 00	1,64,66
		028 00	8
		031 00	27
IRTPUY	Target LOS direction right	025 00	1,64,66
		028 00	8
		031 00	27
IRTPUZ	Target LOS direction down	025 00	1,64,66
		028 00	8
		031 00	27
IRTP(1-8)D	TWS target (1-8) LOS direction down	028 00	10
IRTP(1-8)E	TWS target (1-8) LOS direction east	028 00	10
IRTP(1-8)N	TWS target (1-8) LOS direction north	028 00	10
IRTRAK	Track mode	028 00	1,58
		025 00	12,16,17,22,25, 28,30,49,61,64
		041 00	1
		042 00	6
IRTTCP	Time tag - track computation data	029 00	9,32
IRTT02	Time tag - message 2	029 00	9,32
IRTV(1-8)D	TWS target (1-8) velocity vector down	028 00	10
IRTV(1-8)E	TWS target (1-8) velocity vector east	028 00	10
IRTV(1-8)N	TWS target (1-8) velocity vector north	028 00	10
IRTWCN	TWS manual scan centering	035 00	19,36
IRTWLS	TWS launch range and steering target number	028 00	7,10
		030 00	38
		031 00	56
		035 00	3,4,12
IRTWNT	New TWS target	030 00	37
IRTP1	TWS priority 1 target	030 00	38
IRTP2	TWS priority 2 target	030 00	38
IRTP(1-8)	TWS target (1-8) range	028 00	10

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IRTWV(1-8)	TWS target (1-8) range rate	028 00	10
IRTW(1-8)X	TWS target (1-8) X-position	035 00	3,4,6,12
IRTW(1-8)Y	TWS target (1-8) Y-position	035 00	3,4,6
IRVEAH	Horizontal velocity error accuracy	027 00	25,29
IRVEAV	Vertical velocity error accuracy	027 00	25
IRVELV	Velocity validity	028 00	3,8,13,20
IRVERE	East/west velocity error	027 00	25,26,27,29
IRVERN	North/south velocity error	027 00	25,26,27,29
IRVERV	Vertical velocity error	027 00	25,26,29
IRWIDE	Wide bar spacing	028 00	11,58
IWAZGA	Azimuth gimbal angle	029 00	111
IWBCFG	SMS configuration word	024 00	5
		034 00	13
IWBC01	SMS ballistics set	028 00	1
		029 00	53,54,123
IWBC(01-32)	SMS ballistics set 01-32	029 00	55,60,112
IWBDGF	Gun decoder fail	024 00	12
IWBDGØ	Gun decoder overheat	024 00	14
IWBD1F	Decoder 1 fail	024 00	12
IWBD1Ø	Decoder 1 overheat	024 00	14
IWBD2F	Decoder 2 fail	024 00	12
IWBD2Ø	Decoder 2 overheat	024 00	14
IWBD3F	Decoder 3 fail	024 00	12
IWBD3Ø	Decoder 3 overheat	024 00	14
IWBD4F	Decoder 4 fail	024 00	12
IWBD4Ø	Decoder 4 overheat	024 00	14
IWBD6F	Decoder 6 fail	024 00	12
IWBD6Ø	Decoder 6 overheat	024 00	14
IWBD7F	Decoder 7 fail	024 00	12
IWBD7Ø	Decoder 7 overheat	024 00	14
IWBD8F	Decoder 8 fail	024 00	12
IWBD8Ø	Decoder 8 overheat	024 00	14
IWBD9F	Decoder 9 fail	024 00	12
IWBD9Ø	Decoder 9 overheat	024 00	14
IWBEJF	EMERG JETT switch fail on	024 00	12
IWBFCF	AWW-4 fail on	024 00	12
IWBFFA	PCKL GO - maintenance BIT	024 00	6
IWBFFB	TRIG GO - maintenance BIT	024 00	6
IWBFFC	SSP GO - maintenance BIT	024 00	6
IWBFFD	Switch test ready	024 00	6
IWBFF(1-8)	Bit function 1-8 fail	024 00	12
IWBFF9	SJET GO - maintenance BIT	024 00	6
IWBFS1	SMS BIT function status	024 00	6,12
IWBFS2	SMS function status word 2	024 00	12
IWBFS3	SMS function status word 3	024 00	12
IWBFS4	SMS function status word 4	024 00	12
IWBFS5	SMS function status word 5	024 00	12
IWBFS6	SMS function status word 6	024 00	12
IWBIBC	SMS test complete	024 00	6,8

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IWBINT	SMS in test	024 00	6,8
IWBPKF	Weapon release switch fail on	024 00	12
IWBSJF	SELECT JETT switch fail on	024 00	12
IWBSNG	SMS system no go	024 00	6,8
IWBSPF	Armament computer fail	024 00	12
IWBSPØ	Armament computer overheat	024 00	14
IWBSTG	Gun function fail	024 00	12
IWBST(1-9)	Station 1-9 function fail	024 00	12
IWBTTR	SMS terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
IWBT2F	Trigger switch fail on	024 00	12
IWBWØH	SMS overheat data	024 00	14
IWDARM	Master arm	028 00	26,39,45,52
		029 00	113,114,118,119,
			124
		030 00	35
		031 00	51,52
		036 00	34
IWDCUC	Cage/uncage switch	028 00	1,16,37
		029 00	110
		031 00	2
		041 00	2
IWDGUL	All gear up and locked	036 00	29,33
IWDSCY	HARM sequence/FLIR FOV/raid switch	028 00	1
		029 00	121
		041 00	2
IWDSSA	Sensor switch - aft	032 00	49
IWDSSF	Sensor switch - forward	032 00	49
IWDSSL	Sensor switch - left	032 00	49
IWDSSR	Sensor switch - right	032 00	49
IWDTG1	Trigger detent 1	031 00	2
IWDTG2	Trigger detent 2	025 00	1,41
		028 00	1
		029 00	52
		031 00	2
		041 00	2
IWDWRL	Weapon release	025 00	1
		029 00	52,53,58,61,70,74,
			101,110,113,115,
			123,124,126
		031 00	2
IWELGA	Elevation gimbal angle	029 00	111
IWGFIR	Gun firing	025 00	40,41,52
IWGPVØ	Purge valve open	025 00	41
IWGRDL	Gun data round limit/last round	031 00	51,55
		036 00	34

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IWGRDS	Gun data rounds remaining	028 00	26
		031 00	51,85
		036 00	34
IWGRDY	Gun ready	031 00	83,85
		036 00	26
IWHHPB	HARM under release discrete	029 00	121,124,125
		031 00	2
IWMATD	Audio threshold exceeded	028 00	37
IWMBKX	Manual mode break X	029 00	114
IWMDUD	Dud release	031 00	72
IWMEDL	Engine derich (left)	026 00	30,31,32
IWMEDR	Engine derich (right)	026 00	30,31,32
IWMINC	Weapon/fuze incompatible	025 00	35
IWMLAU	Launch command	025 00	2
		028 00	1
		029 00	125
		030 00	37,41
		041 00	2
IWMLDF	Load fault	025 00	35
IWMLIM	Roll rate limiting required	027 00	1
		031 00	33
IWMMTG	Maverick timing	037 00	11
IWMRDY	SMS mux ready	024 00	3
IWMRKS	Rockets salvo selected	028 00	15
		036 00	6
IWMRLU	Roll rate limit valid	027 00	1
		031 00	33
IWMRSS	Right sidewinder select	028 00	31
		036 00	37
IWMSKL	Seeker lock	028 00	36,37,38,39
		031 00	59
IWMTMD	AIM-9 test mode select	028 00	36
IWMVTR	Walleye pod video tape recorder on	037 00	8
IWMWUC	Weapon uncaged	037 00	11,15
IWØCRØ	Crab option	037 00	15
IWØDRF	Drag option - free fall	036 00	12
IWØDRR	Drag option - retard	029 00	54
		036 00	12
IWØEFI	Electrical fuzing instantaneous	036 00	12
IWØEFL	Electrical fuzing VT2	036 00	12
IWØEFØ	Electrical fuzing off	036 00	12
IWØEFS	Electrical fuzing VT1	036 00	12
IWØEFV	Electrical fuzing VT(PROX)	036 00	12
IWØEF1	Electrical fuzing delay 1	036 00	12
IWØEF2	Electrical fuzing delay 2	036 00	12
IWØINT	Interval option	036 00	11
IWØMDA	AUTO option	036 00	12
IWØMDC	CCIP option	036 00	12
IWØMDM	Manual option	036 00	12

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IW Ø MDT	TCA option	036 00	12
IW Ø MFB	Mechanical fuzing nose/tail	036 00	12
IW Ø MFI	Mechanical fuzing impact	036 00	12
IW Ø MFL	Mechanical fuzing long delay	036 00	12
IW Ø MFN	Mechanical fuzing nose	036 00	12
IW Ø MF Ø	Mechanical fuzing off	036 00	12
IW Ø MFP	Mechanical fuzing primary	036 00	12
IW Ø MFT	Mechanical fuzing tail	036 00	12
IW Ø MFX	Mechanical fuzing option	036 00	12
IW Ø MLT	Multiple option	036 00	11
IW Ø PT1	SMS option word	036 00	12
IW Ø PT2	SMS fuze option word	036 00	12
IW Ø PT3	SMS fuze option word	036 00	12
IW Ø QTY	Quantity option	036 00	11
IW Ø RE Ø	Recorder energize option	037 00	14
IW Ø SA Ø	Auto station lock override option	036 00	3
IW Ø SSM	Sequence option - salvo	036 00	6
IW Ø STP	Step option	036 00	3
		037 00	3
		041 00	5
		043 00	5
IWPEFZ	Electrical fuzing	036 00	11,16,18
IWPFFS	Free fall select	029 00	54
		036 00	11,16,18
IWPGM1	SMS weapon delivery word	036 00	16,17
IWPGM2	SMS fuzing word	036 00	16,17
IWPGM3	SMS weapon interval word	036 00	17
IWPGM4	SMS reticle depression word	036 00	17
IWPINT	Interval	029 00	60,99,102
		036 00	11,16,19
IWPMFZ	Mechanical fuzing	029 00	94
		036 00	11,16,18
IWPMLT	Multiple	029 00	60
		036 00	11,16,19
IWPM Ø D	Weapon delivery mode	029 00	54
		036 00	11,16,18
IWPQTY	Quantity	029 00	60
		036 00	11,16,19
IWPRET	Reticle depression	029 00	54
		036 00	11,16,20
		041 00	5
IWREFZ	Program faults - electrical fuze	036 00	18
IWRGPC	A/G program complete	036 00	10
IWRGRD	A/G ready	029 00	126
		031 00	83
		036 00	27
		037 00	3
		043 00	5
IWRMFZ	Program faults-mechanical fuze	036 00	18



## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IWRMMD	ACFT master mode	027 00	1
		040 00	1
IWRPST	Priority station number	028 00	15,31,40
		029 00	49,60,110,111
		036 00	27,34
		037 00	3
		039 00	8
		041 00	3,7
		043 00	5,7
IWRQTY	Program faults - quantity	036 00	19
IWRSEQ	Program sequence fault flag	036 00	18
IWSCNT	Existing weapon count	028 00	26,39,45
		029 00	53
		031 00	52,59
IWSCØD	Selected weapon code	027 00	3
		028 00	1,3,4,13,53
		029 00	2,43,45,52,53,54, 55,56,60,89,94, 101,110,113,114, 121,123
		030 00	37
		031 00	27,56,63,74,75,76, 82,86
		033 00	94
		035 00	16,30
		037 00	3
		039 00	3
		041 00	2,5
IWSPGM	Program number (coded weapons)	036 00	10
IWSRDØ	Safe release-drag override	036 00	18
IWSREF	Safe release-electrical fuze	036 00	18
IWSREØ	Safe release-electrical fuze override	036 00	18
IWSRFZ	Safe release - fuze time	029 00	115
IWSRIN	Safe release-interval	036 00	19
IWSRIØ	Safe release - interval override	036 00	19
IWSRML	Safe release-multiple	029 00	60
		036 00	19
IWSRQØ	Safe release-quantity override	029 00	60
		036 00	19
IWSRQT	Safe release-quantity	029 00	60
		036 00	19
IWSRSØ	Sequence override flag	036 00	18
IWSRXØ	Safe release-multiple override	036 00	19
IWSTME	SMS message error flag	023 00	3
IWSTTF	SMS terminal flag	023 00	3
IW(1-9)	Weapon count station 1 through 9	025 00	2
CNT		036 00	31,33
		039 00	8

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IW(1-9) CØD	Weapon code station 1-9	025 00 036 00 039 00	2 30,31,32,33,37 8
IW3CØD	Station 3 weapon code (fuel tank aboard)	025 00	43
IW5CØD	Station 5 weapon code (fuel tank aboard)	025 00	43
IW7CØD	Station 7 weapon code (fuel tank aboard)	025 00	43
IW(1-9) DEC	Station 1-9 code and status	025 00 036 00	2,5 32
IW(1-9) DEG	Station 1-9 degraded	025 00 036 00	2 33
IW(2-8) LLS	Launch/VER lock status station 2 through 8	025 00 036 00	2 33
IW2NFZ	Nose fuzing code station 2	025 00	2
IW3NFZ	Noze fuzing code station 3	025 00	2
IW5NFZ	Noze fuzing code station 5	025 00	2
IW7NFZ	Noze fuzing code station 7	025 00	2
IW8NFZ	Noze fuzing code station 8	025 00	2
IW(2,3, 5,7,8)RID	Rack identification station 2 3,5,7, and 8	025 00 029 00 036 00	2 60 31,33,34
IW(2,3,5, 7,8)RLS	RACK lock status station 2,3,5,7, and 8	025 00	2
IW(1-9) SST	Station/weapon status station 1 through 9	025 00 036 00 037 00 041 00	2 32,33,37 13 5
IW(1-9) STA	Station 1 through 9 weapon code and status	025 00	5
IW2TFZ	Tail fuzing code station 2	025 00	2
IW3TFZ	Tail fuzing code station 3	025 00	2
IW5TFZ	Tail fuzing code station 5	025 00	2
IW7TFZ	Tail fuzing code station 7	025 00	2
IW8TFZ	Tail fuzing code station 8	025 00	2
IW9HCX	Head position X	028 00	38
IW9HCY	Head position Y	028 00	38
IXBCFG	LDG configuration	034 00	13
IXBFF1	LDT axis crossover fail	024 00	12
IXBFF2	LDT acquisition fail	024 00	12
IXBFF3	LDT 1800 Hz fail	024 00	12
IXBFF4	LDT 200 volt fail	024 00	12
IXBFF6	LDT pitch limit fail	024 00	12
IXBFF7	LDT pitch point fail	024 00	12
IXBFF8	LDT roll limit fail	024 00	12
IXBFF9	LDT roll point fail	024 00	12
IXBFS1	LDT/CAM function status word 1	024 00	12
IXBFS2	LDT/CAM function status word 2	024 00	12
IXBFS3	LDT/CAM function status word 3	024 00	12
IXBF10	IB power relays fail	024 00	12
IXBF11	IB LDT low voltage fail	024 00	12

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IXBF12	IB LDT 400 Hz fail	024 00	12
IXBF13	IB CAM low voltage fail	024 00	12
IXBF14	IB CAM 400 Hz fail	024 00	12
IXBF15	IB CAM torque power fail	024 00	12
IXBF16	IB power fail LDG torque	024 00	12
IXBF17	IB RAM 1 fail	024 00	12
IXBF18	IB RAM 0 fail	024 00	12
IXBF19	IB sum check fail EPROM	024 00	12
IXBF20	IB CAM heater fail	024 00	12
IXBF21	IB wrap-around fail	024 00	12
IXBF22	IB driver fail	024 00	12
IXBF23	IB processor fail	024 00	12
IXBF24	IB 1800 Hz fail	024 00	12
IXBF26	IB real time clock fail	024 00	12
IXBF27	IB RT buffer fail	024 00	12
IXBF33	CAM AEC fail	024 00	12
IXBF34	CAM film advance fail	024 00	12
IXBF35	Camera drive mounting locked fail	024 00	12
IXBF36	Camera drive mounting 1800 Hz fail	024 00	12
IXBF37	Camera drive mounting AEC wrap-around fail	024 00	12
IXBF39	Camera drive mounting trigger wrap-around fail	024 00	12
IXBF40	Camera drive mounting torque current fail	024 00	12
IXBF41	Camera point fail	028 00	12
IXBIBC	LDT/CAM test complete	024 00	8
IXBINT	LDT/CAM in test	024 00	8,18
IXBLIT	LDT in test	024 00	8
IXBLTC	LDT test complete	024 00	8
IXBSIT	CAM in test	024 00	8
IXBSNG	LDT/CAM system no go	024 00	8
IXBSTC	CAM test complete	024 00	8
IXBTTR	LDT/CAM terminal test reply	024 00	20
		042 00	5
IXBWF1	Laser detector fail	024 00	12
IXBWF2	Interconnecting box fail	024 00	12
IXBWF4	Strike recording still picture camera fail	024 00	12
IXBWF5	Camera drive - mounting fail	024 00	12
IXBW01	LDT overheat	024 00	14
IXBW02	IB overheat	024 00	14
IXBW03	CAM overheat	024 00	14
IXCØDE	LDT laser code	039 00	2,6
IXDAEV	Scan center azimuth/elevation valid	033 00	58
		039 00	2
IXDCAM	CAM installed	032 00	58
		039 00	1
IXDCDV	Code valid	039 00	3

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
IXDDL V	Depression limit valid	039 00	5
IXDE Ø F	End of film	039 00	7
IXDFCV	FOV LOS valid	029 00	12
IXDLST	LDT installed	032 00	58
		039 00	1
IXDLSV	LOS direction valid	029 00	10,12,15
IXDM Ø D	LDT operating mode	029 00	10,11,12
		031 00	46
		039 00	2,3,4
IXDPMD	CAM operating mode	029 00	2
		039 00	7
IXDPMX	Depression limit	039 00	5
IXDSCW	LDT operating scan pattern	029 00	10,12
		039 00	3,4
IXDSFR	CAM frames remaining	039 00	7
IXDSRV	Scan center range valid	033 00	58
		039 00	5
IXFCDD	FOV center direction-down	029 00	12
IXFCDE	FOV center direction-east	029 00	12
IXFCDN	FOV center direction-north	029 00	12
IXL Ø SD	LOS direction-down	029 00	12,13
IXL Ø SE	LOS direction-east	029 00	12,13
IXL Ø SN	LOS direction-north	029 00	12,13
IXMRDY	LDT mux ready	024 00	3
IXSCAZ	Scan center azimuth angle	033 00	58
		039 00	5
IXSCEL	Scan center elevation angle	039 00	5
IXSCRG	Scan center range	033 00	58
		039 00	5
IXSTME	LDT/CAM message error flag	023 00	3
IXSTTF	LDT/CAM terminal flag	023 00	3
IXTIMT	LDT data time tag	029 00	13
I1BPI(1-8)	MC1 OFP identification characters 1-8	034 00	13
I1DDIW	MUX ready status word	024 00	3
I1DPW1	MUX ready status word	024 00	3
I12BEC	MC1 WRA fail	024 00	3
		040 00	8
I2BPI(1-8)	MC2 OFP identification characters 1-8	034 00	13
I2STME	MC2 message error flag	023 00	3
I2STTF	MC2 terminal flag	023 00	3
I21BEC	MC2 WRA fail	024 00	3
I21RDY	MC2 mux ready	024 00	3
I801MI	Memory inspect address data word 1	025 00	65,66
		034 00	9,10
I802MI	Memory inspect address data word 2	025 00	65
I803MI	Memory inspect address data word 3	025 00	65
I804MI	Memory inspect address data word 4	025 00	65

## Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
I805MI	Memory inspect address data word 5	025 00	65
I806MI	Memory inspect address data word 6	025 00	65
I807MI	Memory inspect address data word 7	025 00	65
I808MI	Memory inspect address data word 8	025 00	65
I809MI	Memory inspect address data word 9	025 00	65
I810MI	Memory inspect address data word 10	025 00	65
I811MI	Memory inspect address data word 11	025 00	65
I812MI	Memory inspect address data word 12	025 00	65
I813MI	Memory inspect address data word 13	025 00	65
I814MI	Memory inspect address data word 14	025 00	65
I815MI	Memory inspect address data word 15	025 00	65
I816MI	Memory inspect address data word 16	025 00	65
I817MI	Memory inspect address data word 17	025 00	65
I818MI	Memory inspect address data word 18	025 00	65
I819MI	Memory inspect address data word 19	025 00	65
I820MI	Memory inspect address data word 20	025 00	65
I821MI	Memory inspect address data word 21	025 00	65
I822MI	Memory inspect address data word 22	025 00	65
I823MI	Memory inspect address data word 23	025 00	65
I824MI	Memory inspect address data word 24	025 00	65
I825MI	Memory inspect address data word 25	025 00	65
I826MI	Memory inspect address data word 26	025 00	65
I827MI	Memory inspect address data word 27	025 00	65
I828MI	Memory inspect address data word 28	025 00	65
I829MI	Memory inspect address data word 29	025 00	65
I830MI	Memory inspect address data word 30	025 00	65
I831MI	Memory inspect address data word 31	025 00	65
I832MI	Memory inspect address data word 32	025 00	65
I91S10	Trainer ID	034 00	1
		041 00	1
I91S11	Hydraulic system 2B pressure normal	024 00	23
		025 00	54
I91S12	Hydraulic system 2A pressure normal	024 00	23
		025 00	54
I91S13	Hydraulic system 1B pressure normal	024 00	23
		025 00	54
I91S14	Hydraulic system 1A pressure normal	024 00	23
		025 00	54
I92D00	EBCA configuration	025 00	34
I92D01	Fuel CG ID	025 00	44
I92D03	PLA Configuration	024 00	23
		025 00	52
		026 00	16,20
		027 00	1
I92S10	Trainer ID	029 00	7
I92S11	Hydraulic system 2B pressure normal	040 00	8
I92S12	Hydraulic system 2A pressure normal	040 00	8

**Input Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)**

<b>Ref Code</b>	<b>Nomenclature</b>	<b>Work Package No.</b>	<b>Figure No.</b>
I92S13	Hydraulic system 1B pressure normal	040 00	8
I92S14	Hydraulic system 1A pressure normal	040 00	8

**OUTPUT REFERENCE CODE TO SCHEMATIC REFERENCE**  
**OPERATIONAL FLIGHT PROGRAM SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATICS**  
**EFFECTIVITY: CONFIG/IDENT 300**

**Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference**

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø AACWM	Weapon mode	027 00	50
Ø ABADC	ADC BIT hold	024 00	16,25,30
Ø ABIFT	ADC inflight indication	024 00	4,25,30
Ø ABITS	ADC initiated bit request	024 00	16,22,25,30
Ø ABØPT	ADC bit option word	024 00	25,30
Ø ABRME	ADC relay mode enable	024 00	25,30
		034 00	4,6
Ø ABTTW	ADC terminal test word	024 00	20,30
Ø AFLPV	Flap data valid	027 00	50
Ø AGEAR	Gear extended	027 00	50
Ø AGRXV	Gear position valid	027 00	50
Ø ALEFL	Leading edge flap position	027 00	50
Ø ALFNG	Negative load factor	025 00	3,51
Ø AMHM1	Heading 1 mode command	033 00	87,98
Ø AMHM2	Heading 2 mode command	033 00	87,98
Ø AMLV1	Heading 1 longitudinal field vector	033 00	87
Ø AMLV2	Heading 2 longitudinal field vector	033 00	87
Ø AMNØ1	Heading 1 nose value	033 00	98
Ø AMNØ2	Heading 2 nose value	033 00	98
Ø AMTØ1	Heading 1 tail value	033 00	98
Ø AMTØ2	Heading 2 tail value	033 00	98
Ø AMTV1	Heading 1 transverse field vector	033 00	87
Ø AMTV2	Heading 2 transverse field vector	033 00	87
Ø ARLAA	Reference local AOA	027 00	1
Ø ARMS(1-5)	Relay mode pushbutton 1-5	032 00	30
Ø ATEFL	Trailing edge flap position	027 00	50
Ø CAAD1	Ambient temperature valid	027 00	51
Ø CAAD2	Indicated impact pressure valid	027 00	51
Ø CAAD3	Impact pressure valid	027 00	51
Ø CAAD4	Indicated static pressure valid	027 00	51
Ø CAAD5	Static pressure valid	027 00	51
Ø CAAD6	Local AOA valid	027 00	51
Ø CAAD7	True AOA valid	027 00	51
Ø CAAD8	Mach number valid	027 00	51
Ø CAAD9	True airspeed valid	027 00	51

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ø CAATP	Ambient temperature	027 00	51
ø CAATT	Attitude hold request	033 00	3,7,14
ø CABAH	Barometric altitude hold request	030 00	16
ø CABAP	APC BIT	033 00	3,9,14
ø CABIA	Reference altitude	024 00	25,30
ø CABIF	FCS inflight indication	027 00	41
ø CABIS	FCCA initiated BIT request	024 00	4,25,30
ø CABMN	Maintenance BIT	024 00	16,22,25,30
		024 00	25,30
		034 00	6
ø CABNW	Nosewheel steering BIT	024 00	25,30
ø CABØP	FCCA BIT option word	024 00	25,30
ø CABTT	FCCA terminal test word	024 00	20,30
ø CABUT	BIT unique test	024 00	25,30
ø CADHV	DL heading command valid	030 00	1
ø CADLH	DL heading command	030 00	3,8
		031 00	14
		033 00	15
ø CADLM	DL mode request	030 00	16
ø CADLP	DL longitudinal command	030 00	8
ø CADLR	DL lateral command	030 00	8
ø CADLV	DL lateral and longitudinal command valid	030 00	1
ø CAEGI	Engines at ground idle or above	024 00	23
ø CAHDG	Selected heading	033 00	6
ø CAHDH	Heading hold request	033 00	1
ø CAHDS	Heading select request	033 00	3,8,14
ø CAH1A	Branch 1A hydraulic pressure normal	024 00	23,25,30
ø CAH1B	Branch 1B hydraulic pressure normal	024 00	23,25,30
ø CAH2A	Branch 2A hydraulic pressure normal	024 00	23,25,30
ø CAH2B	Branch 2B hydraulic pressure normal	024 00	23,25,30
ø CAIN1	INS attitude valid	027 00	14
ø CAIN2	Reference altitude valid	027 00	38,39,41
ø CAIN3	Vertical velocity valid	027 00	22
ø CAIN4	Acceleration valid	027 00	51
ø CAMHD	Magnetic heading	027 00	7,12,13
ø CAMHV	Magnetic heading valid	027 00	7,10,12,13
ø CAØCR	Flutter suppression flag	039 00	8
ø CAPAC	Acft configuration discrete to FCS	024 00	23
ø CAPCH	Pitch angle	027 00	14
ø CARAH	Radar altitude hold request	030 00	16
		033 00	3,10,14
ø CARAL	Radar altitude	027 00	51
ø CARAR	Radar altitude rate	027 00	51
ø CARLV	Roll rate limit valid	027 00	1
ø CARØL	Roll angle	027 00	14
ø CARRA	Radar altitude available	027 00	51
ø CARRL	Roll rate limit request	027 00	1



## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø CARTC	R/T test constant	023 00	5
Ø CATAS	True airspeed	027 00	51
Ø CATSI	Throttle modification installed	024 00	23
Ø CAVAC	Vertical acceleration	027 00	51
Ø CAVTV	Vertical velocity	027 00	22
Ø CBBIS	FCCB initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22
Ø CBBTT	FCCB terminal test word	024 00	20,30
Ø DBINF	LDDI inflight indication	024 00	4,30
Ø DBITS	LDDI initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
Ø DBØPT	LDDI BIT option word	024 00	25,30
Ø DBRME	LDDI relay mode enable	024 00	25,30
Ø DBTTW	LDDI terminal test word	024 00	20,30
Ø DHUDC	HUD video select	031 00	3
Ø DHUDE	Event marker on	031 00	3
Ø DHUDF	Auto mode command	031 00	3
Ø DJTDM	Menu pushbutton turn on/off	032 00	10,21,64
Ø DLAMP	HI lamp on	033 00	33,36
		040 00	1
Ø DMAD(1-2)	ADI pushbutton label - menu	032 00	58
Ø DMAG(1-4)	A/G WPN pushbutton label - menu	032 00	31,58
Ø DMAPØ	Map rotation angle	033 00	34,40,45,48
Ø DMAPY	Film position Y position	033 00	34,40,48
Ø DMBI(1-2)	BIT pushbutton label - menu	032 00	58
Ø DMCA(1-3)	CAM pushbutton label - menu	032 00	31,58
Ø DMCH(1-3)	CHKLST pushbutton label - menu	032 00	58
Ø DMEN(1-2)	ENG pushbutton label - menu	032 00	58
Ø DMFC(1-2)	FCS pushbutton label - menu	032 00	58
Ø DMFL(1-2)	FLIR pushbutton label - menu	032 00	31,58
Ø DMHI(1-2)	HSI pushbutton label - menu	032 00	58
Ø DMHU(1-2)	HUD pushbutton label - menu	032 00	58
Ø DMLK(1-3)	LINK4 pushbutton label - menu	032 00	58
Ø DMLS(1-2)	LST pushbutton label - menu	032 00	31,58
Ø DMRD(1-2)	RDR pushbutton label - menu	032 00	58
Ø DMST(1-3)	STORES pushbutton label - menu	032 00	31,58
Ø DMUF(1-3)	UFC BU pushbutton label - menu	032 00	31,58
Ø DRDRA	LDDI Raster rotation angle	032 00	27,54
Ø DRDRI	LDDI Raster inclusion	032 00	27,54
Ø DRDXL	LDDI Raster X left border	032 00	27,54
Ø DRDXR	LDDI Raster X right border	032 00	27,54
Ø DRDYB	LDDI Raster Y bottom border	032 00	27,54
Ø DRDYT	LDDI Raster Y top border	032 00	27,54
Ø DUNQ(1-6)	Radar unique symbol pointer 1-6	032 00	21
Ø DXLSW	Film position X position	033 00	34,40,48
Ø DXMSW	Film position X position	033 00	34,40,48
Ø EBHØP	SDRS hold option request	024 00	16,25,30
Ø EBIFT	SDRS inflight indication	024 00	4,30
Ø EBITS	SDRS initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
Ø EBØPT	SDRS BIT option word	024 00	25,30
Ø EBSD1	Boresight command bureau number 1	025 00	33

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø EBSD2	Boresight command bureau number 2	025 00	33
Ø EBSD3	Boresight command-HUD	025 00	33
Ø EBSD4	Boresight command-FLIR	025 00	33
Ø EBSD5	Boresight command-GUN	025 00	33
Ø EBSD6	Boresight command-LDT	025 00	33
Ø EBSD7	Boresight command-RADAR	025 00	33
Ø EBTTW	Recorder terminal test word	024 00	20,30
Ø EBUTS	BIT unique tests	024 00	25,30
Ø EB0SA	Buffer 0 starting address	025 00	12,16,24,26,36,55, 58
Ø EB0(01-32)	Buffer 0 words 1 through 32	025 00	13,17
Ø EB1SA	Buffer 1 starting address	025 00	12,16,24,26,36,55, 58
Ø EB1(01-32)	Buffer 1 words 1 through 32	025 00	13,17
Ø ECNTS	Recorder continuous/single	025 00	12,36,61
Ø EDC10	ICS caution tone 1	025 00	27
Ø EFWRV	Recorder forward/reverse	025 00	12,18,20,26,36,55, 56,57,58,59,60,61
Ø EMCLR	Memory clear/reset	025 00	11
Ø EMMPC	Nose wheelwell DDI output message	025 00	11
		040 00	8
001	ADC terminal fail	024 00	2
002	LDDI terminal fail	024 00	2
003	RDDI terminal fail	024 00	2
004	CSC terminal fail	024 00	2
005	INS terminal fail	024 00	2
006	Armament computer (SMS) terminal fail	024 00	2
007	FLIR terminal fail	024 00	2
010	Radar terminal fail	024 00	2
012	LDT/CAM terminal fail	024 00	2
014	FCCA terminal fail	024 00	2
015	FCCB terminal fail	024 00	2
016	DL terminal fail	024 00	2
017	Command Launch Computer (HARM) terminal fail	024 00	2
018	COM 1 terminal fail	024 00	2
019	COM 2 terminal fail	024 00	2
020	Countermeasures Computer terminal fail	024 00	31
029	MC-2 terminal fail	024 00	2
030	SDRS terminal fail	024 00	2
032	MC-1 WRA fail	024 00	3
		040 00	9
034	MC1 memory alteration	025 00	9
036	MC-2 WRA fail	024 00	3
037	MC2 memory alteration	025 00	9
040	Radar Target Data Processor WRA fail	024 00	12
041	Radar Transmitter WRA fail	024 00	12
042	Radar Receiver-Exciter WRA fail	024 00	12
043	Radar Computer-Power Supply WRA fail	024 00	12

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
044	Radar Antenna WRA fail	024 00	12
045	Antenna servo electronics gimbal assembly fail	024 00	12
046	Transmitter coolant flow low	024 00	12
047	Waveguide pressure low	024 00	12
048	Weight-off-wheels/inflight indication disagree	024 00	12
052	Run initiated BIT	024 00	12
068	Launch initiated failed	024 00	23
069	Emergency mode activated	024 00	23
070	SMS fail	024 00	12
071	Left wingtip command encoder-decoder fail	024 00	12
072	Left outboard pylon command signal encoder-decoder fail	024 00	12
073	Left inboard pylon command signal encoder-decoder fail	024 00	12
074	Left fuselage command signal encoder-decoder fail	024 00	12
076	Right fuselage command signal encoder-decoder fail	024 00	12
077	Right inboard pylon command signal encoder-decoder fail	024 00	12
078	Right outboard pylon command signal encoder-decoder fail	024 00	12
079	Right wingtip command signal encoder-decoder fail	024 00	12
080	Gun command signal encoder-decoder fail	024 00	12
081	Power supply fail	024 00	12
082	Emergency jettison switch fail on	024 00	12
083	Selected jettison panel switch fail on	024 00	12
084	Trigger switch fail on	024 00	12
085	Bomb release switch fail on	024 00	12
095	LDDI WRA fail	024 00	12
096	RDDI WRA fail	024 00	12
097	CDDI (ESHI/HI) WRA fail	024 00	12
098	HUD WRA fail	024 00	12
099	LDDI repeater WRA fail	024 00	13
100	RDDI repeater WRA fail	024 00	13
101	CDDI repeater WRA fail	024 00	13
104	Control Indicator WRA fail	024 00	31
105	Left forward radar receiver WRA fail	024 00	31
106	Left rear radio receiver WRA fail	024 00	31
107	Right rear radio receiver WRA fail	024 00	31
108	Right forward radar receiver WRA fail	024 00	31
109	Integrated Antenna WRA fail	024 00	31
110	Radar Receiver WRA fail	024 00	31
111	Countermeasures Computer WRA fail	024 00	31

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
115	ING fail	024 00	12
125	ADC WRA fail	024 00	12
126	Right airstream direction sensing unit fail	024 00	12
127	Left airstream direction sensing unit fail	024 00	12
129	Total temperature out of range	024 00	12
130	Standby pressure altimeter baro set potentiometer fail	024 00	12
131	MAD WRA fail	024 00	12
132	MAD compensator unit fail	024 00	12
133	Left/right AOA equality fail	024 00	12
134	Initiated BIT delta pressure fail	024 00	12
145	CSC WRA fail	024 00	12
146	ICS WRA fail	024 00	12
147	Radar altimeter fail	024 00	12
148	ILS WRA fail	024 00	12
149	Interference blanker WRA fail	024 00	12
150	IFF WRA fail	024 00	12
151	AUG receiver WRA fail	024 00	12
152	Tacan WRA fail	024 00	12
153	Beacon WRA fail	024 00	12
165	Signal data recorder WRA fail	024 00	11,12
166	Magnetic tape cartridge WRA fail	024 00	11,12
167	Signal data converter WRA fail	024 00	11,12
168	Nosewheel DDI WRA fail	024 00	11,12
169	Strain failure	024 00	11
175	Com 1 radio no go	024 00	12
176	Excessive VSWR detected	024 00	12
177	Com 2 radio no go	024 00	12
178	Excessive VSWR detected	024 00	12
179	Data link WRA fail	024 00	12
180	Excessive VSWR detected	024 00	12
185	FCCA WRA fail	024 00	12
186	FCCB WRA fail	024 00	12
187	Linear electrical accelerometer A fail	024 00	12
188	Linear electrical accelerometer B fail	024 00	12
189	Air data sensor fail	024 00	12
190	Rate gyro A fail	024 00	12
191	Rate gyro B fail	024 00	12
192	Control stick position sensors fail	024 00	12
193	Rudder control fail	024 00	12
194	Flight control panel fail	024 00	12
195	Examine maintenance advisories (BIT Logic Inspection (BLIN))	024 00	12
201	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
202	Plug disconnected	024 00	12

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
203	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
204	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
205	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
206	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
207	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
208	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
209	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
210	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
211	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
212	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
213	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
214	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
215	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
216	Plug disconnected	024 00	12
217	Spare	024 00	12
218	Run maintenance BIT, NWS test	024 00	12
219	Run maintenance BIT, ATC test	024 00	12
220	Spare	024 00	12
221	Spare	024 00	12
222	Run maintenance BIT, Left stabilator tests, TG2	024 00	12
223	Run maintenance BIT, Right stabilator tests, TG3	024 00	12
224	Run maintenance BIT, Left trailing edge flap tests, TG4	024 00	12
225	Run maintenance BIT, Right trailing edge flap tests, TG5	024 00	12
226	Run maintenance BIT, leading edge flap tests, TG6	024 00	12
227	Run maintenance BIT, rudder tests, TG7	024 00	12
228	Run maintenance BIT, Air Data Sensor, TG8	024 00	12
229	Spare	024 00	12
230	Run maintenance BIT, aileron tests, TG10	024 00	12
231	Run maintenance BIT, stick/NWS/ATC tests, TG11	024 00	12
232	Spare	024 00	12
300	Optics - stabilizer WRA fail	024 00	12
301	Infrared receiver WRA fail	024 00	12
302	Roll drive amplifier WRA fail	024 00	12
303	Roll drive motor WRA fail	024 00	12
304	Power supply WRA fail	024 00	12
305	Controller - processor WRA fail	024 00	12
306	Servo controller WRA fail	024 00	12
307	Pod forward section WRA fail	024 00	12
308	Temperature control WRA fail	024 00	12
309	Pod aft section WRA fail	024 00	12

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
310	Left heat exchanger blower fail	024 00	12
311	Right heat exchanger blower fail	024 00	12
312	Pod forward section fan fail	024 00	12
325	Laser detector fail	024 00	12
326	Interconnecting box fail	024 00	12
350	Strike recording still picture camera fail	024 00	12
351	Camera drive mounting fail	024 00	12
375	Command launch computer (HARM) WRA fail	024 00	12
376	Station 8 HARM missile fail	024 00	12
377	Station 2 HARM missile fail	024 00	12
378	Station 7 HARM missile fail	024 00	12
379	Station 3 HARM missile fail	024 00	12
381	Station 8 HARM missile DEGD	024 00	12
382	Station 2 HARM missile DEGD	024 00	12
383	Station 7 HARM missile DEGD	024 00	12
384	Station 3 HARM missile DEGD	024 00	12
600	Wingfold strain gage fail	025 00	5
601	Forward fuselage strain gage fail	025 00	5
602	Left horizontal strain gage fail	025 00	5
603	Right horizontal strain gage fail	025 00	5
604	Left vertical strain gage fail	025 00	5
605	Right vertical strain gage fail	025 00	5
650	Left engine fan speed signal fail	026 00	3,27
651	Left engine compressor speed signal fail	026 00	3,27
652	Left engine EGT signal fail	026 00	5,27
657	Left engine fuel flow signal fail	026 00	4,27
658	Left fuel temperature signal fail	026 00	4,27
659	Left engine compressor discharge pressure signal fail	026 00	5,27
660	Left engine turbine discharge pressure signal fail	026 00	5,27
661	Left engine inlet temperature signal fail	026 00	8,27
662	Left engine oil pressure signal fail	026 00	5,27
666	Right engine fan speed signal fail	026 00	3,27
667	Right engine compressor speed signal fail	026 00	3,27
668	Right engine EGT signal fail	026 00	5,27
673	Right engine fuel flow signal fail	026 00	4,27
674	Right fuel temperature signal fail	006 00	4,27
675	Right engine compressor discharge pressure signal fail	026 00	5,27
676	Right engine turbine discharge pressure signal fail	026 00	5

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
677	Right engine inlet temperature signal fail	026 00	8
678	Right engine oil pressure signal fail	026 00	5
702	Left engine level 3 EGT overtemp	026 00	11,13,25
703	Left engine fan vibration high	026 00	15,25
704	Left engine compressor vibration high	026 00	15,25
706	Left engine oil pressure high	026 00	14,25
707	Left engine oil pressure low	026 00	14,25
709	Left engine level 2 EGT overtemp	026 00	11,12,25
710	Left engine level 3 fan overspeed	026 00	7,25
711	Left engine level 2 fan overspeed	026 00	6,25
712	Left engine level 1 fan overspeed	026 00	6,25
713	Left engine level 3 compressor overspeed	026 00	10,25
714	Left engine level 2 compressor overspeed	026 00	9,25
715	Left engine level 1 compressor overspeed	026 00	9,25
716	Left engine main combustor flameout	025 00	25
752	Right engine level 3 EGT overtemp	026 00	11,13,25
753	Right engine fan vibration high	026 00	15,25
754	Right engine compressor vibration high	026 00	15,25
756	Right engine oil pressure high	026 00	14,25
757	Right engine oil pressure low	026 00	14,25
759	Right engine level 2 EGT overtemp	026 00	11,12,25
760	Right engine level 3 fan overspeed	026 00	7,25
761	Right engine level 2 fan overspeed	026 00	6,25
762	Right engine level 1 fan overspeed	026 00	6,25
763	Right engine level 3 compressor overspeed	036 00	10,25
764	Right engine level 2 compressor overspeed	026 00	9,25
765	Right engine level 1 compressor overspeed	026 00	9,25
766	Right engine main combustor flameout	025 00	25
800	APU overspeed	025 00	37
801	APU overheat	025 00	37
802	APU no flame	025 00	37
804	APU start period timer timed out	025 00	37
805	APU fuel shutoff valve failed to open	025 00	37
810	NCTR signature data message	025 00	66
811	Aircraft overstress	025 00	10
812	Magnetic Tape Cartridge full	025 00	19
813	Left anti-ice fail	025 00	38
814	Right anti-ice fail	025 00	38
815	Inlet ice detector fail	025 00	38
816	Left AMAD oil pressure low	025 00	38
817	Right AMAD oil pressure low	025 00	38
818	Left air turbine starter control valve open	025 00	37

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
819	Right air turbine starter control valve open	025 00	37
820	ACS controller fail	025 00	39
821	Cabin airflow/temperature control fail	025 00	39
822	Avionics airflow/temperature sensor fail	025 00	39
823	Suit/cabin temperature control fail	025 00	39
824	System supply airflow incorrect	025 00	39
825	Cabin airflow incorrect	025 00	39
826	ECS airflow to radar liquid cooling valve fail	025 00	39
827	Cabin temperature incorrect	025 00	39
828	Radar liquid coolant temperature sensor fail	025 00	39
829	ECS delivery air temperature incorrect	025 00	39
830	Vent suit temperature sensor fail	025 00	39
831	Bleed air leak or bleed air leak detection fail	025 00	39
832	Primary bleed air overpressure	025 00	39
833	Secondary bleed air overpressure	025 00	39
834	Left pitot heat circuit fail	025 00	50
835	Right pitot heat circuit fail	025 00	50
840	Radar liquid cooling system filter overpressure	025 00	40
841	Radar liquid cooling system pressure low	025 00	40
842	Radar liquid cooling system heat exchanger or fan fail	025 00	40
843	Radar liquid cooling system door operation fail	025 00	40
844	Radar liquid cooling system temperature high	025 00	40
870	Left generator converter unit fail	025 00	45
871	Right generator converter unit fail	025 00	45
872	Left power contactor fail	025 00	45
873	Right power contactor fail	025 00	45
880	Utility battery low	025 00	45
881	Utility battery and charger unit fail	025 00	45
882	Emergency battery low	025 00	45
883	Emergency battery and charger unit fail	025 00	45
884	Ground power circuit fail	025 00	45
889	Canopy switches disagree	025 00	49
890	Right MLG WOW switch fail	025 00	47
891	Left MLG WOW switch fail	025 00	47
892	NLG WOW switch fail	025 00	47
893	Right MLG downlock switch fail	025 00	47
894	Left MLG downlock switch fail	025 00	47
895	NLG downlock switch fail	025 00	47
896	Right MLG uplock switch fail	025 00	47
897	Left MLG uplock switch fail	025 00	47



## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
898	NLG uplock switch fail	025 00	47
899	Launch bar retract proximity switch fail	025 00	47
900	Landing gear control unit emergency power fail	025 00	47
901	Left MLG planing link switch fail	025 00	47
902	Right MLG planing link switch fail	025 00	47
905	Skid control box assembly fail	025 00	46
906	Skid control system valve fail	025 00	46
907	Left motion pickup transducer fail	025 00	46
908	Right motion pickup transducer fail	025 00	46
910	Right MLG uplock did not occur	025 00	47
911	Left MLG uplock did not occur	025 00	47
912	NLG uplock did not occur	025 00	47
915	Landing gear control unit fail	025 00	47
916	Arresting gear damper pressure low	025 00	47
926	Strain recording terminated	025 00	5
941	Fuel dump open when commanded closed	025 00	42
942	Right fuel shutoff valve closed	025 00	42
943	Left fuel shutoff valve closed	025 00	42
944	Fuel crossfeed shutoff valve fail	025 00	42
945	Tank 3 failure	025 00	53
946	Tank 2 failure	025 00	53
947	Tank 4 failure	025 00	53
948	Tank 1 failure	025 00	53
951	External tank overpressure	025 00	43
980	Left engine oil level low - set in recorder		
981	Right engine oil level low - set in recorder		
982	Left AMAD oil level low - set in recorder		
983	Right AMAD oil level low - set in recorder		
984	APU oil level low - set in recorder		
985	Radar liquid cooling system liquid level low	025 00	40
988	Fire extinguisher low - set in recorder		
995	Fluids test complete - set in recorder		
996	LOX low (40%)	025 00	49
997	Hydraulic system 1 oil level low	005 00	48
998	Hydraulic system 2 oil level low	025 00	48
999	Hydraulic system fluid level NABIT not done	025 00	48
Ø ERASE	Recorder erase	025 00	12,25,36,61
Ø ERC Ø N	Recorder control word	025 00	61
Ø ERED0	Recorder read buffer 0	025 00	12,22,36,58,61

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø ERED1	Recorder read buffer 1	025 00	12,22,36,58,61
Ø ESLEW	Recorder slew	025 00	12,23,36,56,57,58,60,61
Ø ESRCH	Recorder search	025 00	12,20,24,36,55,56,59,60,61
Ø ETRKN	Recorder track number	025 00	12,14,19,23,24,25,36,55,56,58,61
Ø EVBCL	Left vibration filter control	026 00	15
Ø EVBCR	Right vibration filter control	026 00	15
Ø EWRT0	Recorder write buffer 0	025 00	12,14,15,18,36,61
Ø EWRT1	Recorder write buffer 1	025 00	12,14,15,18,20,36,61
Ø FBINF	RDDI inflight indication	024 00	4,30
Ø FBITS	RDDI initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
Ø FBØPT	RDDI BIT option word	024 00	25,30
Ø FBRME	RDDI relay mode enable	024 00	25,30
Ø FBTTW	RDDI terminal test word	024 00	20,30
Ø FJTDM	Menu pushbutton turn ON/OFF	032 00	10,22,64
Ø FRDRA	RDDI Raster rotation angle	032 00	27,54
Ø FRDRI	RDDI Raster inclusion	032 00	27,54
Ø FRDXL	RDDI Raster X left border	032 00	27,54
Ø FRDXR	RDDI Raster X right border	032 00	27,54
Ø FRDYB	RDDI Raster Y bottom border	032 00	27,54
Ø FRDYT	RDDI Raster Y top border	032 00	27,54
Ø FUNQ(1-6)	Radar unique symbol pointer 1-6	032 00	22
Ø GAALT	Acft altitude	029 00	122
		041 00	1
Ø GATAS	Acft true airspeed	029 00	122
		041 00	1
Ø GBHL2	HARM loaded station 2	024 00	25,30
Ø GBHL3	HARM loaded station 3	024 00	25,30
Ø GBHL7	HARM loaded station 7	024 00	25,30
Ø GBHL8	HARM loaded station 8	024 00	25,30
Ø GBHØP	HARM hold option request	024 00	16,25,30
Ø GBHPS	HARM priority station number	024 00	25,30
Ø GBIFT	HARM inflight indication	024 00	4,30
		040 00	8
Ø GBITS	HARM initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
Ø GBØPT	HARM BIT option word	024 00	25,30
Ø GBTTW	HARM terminal test word	024 00	20,30
Ø GBUTS	BIT unique test	024 00	25,30
Ø GDADV	Attitude data valid	029 00	122
		041 00	1
Ø GDMCN	EMCON status to HARM	033 00	87
Ø GDMØD	HARM mode	039 00	8
		041 00	5
		043 00	6
Ø GDPBV	Pre-briefed data valid	029 00	110,126
Ø GDPRF	Radar PRF	029 00	122

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø GDRST	HARM threat reset	039 00	8
Ø GDSEQ	HARM threat sequence	043 00	6,7,10,15
Ø GDSP Ø	Self protect pullback override	029 00	121
		036 00	2,4
		037 00	4
		041 00	5
		043 00	18
Ø GDTDC	HARM display command	043 00	4,6,7,10,15
Ø GDTDL	HARM limit	043 00	7
Ø GDTH Ø	TOO mode handoff	029 00	110
Ø GDTSC	TOO scan	043 00	7,10
Ø GMT1(1-5)	Manual threat 1 words 1-5	043 00	16,17
Ø GMT2(1-5)	Manual threat 2 words 1-5	043 00	16,17
Ø GMT3(1-5)	Manual threat 3 words 1-5	043 00	16,17
Ø GPBLA	Pre-briefed loft angle	029 00	126
Ø GPBYC	Missile yaw command	029 00	126
Ø GPTCH	Acft pitch	029 00	122
		041 00	1
Ø GR Ø LL	Acft roll	029 00	122
		041 00	1
Ø GTGTC	Target class	043 00	10
Ø GTGTN	Target number	033 00	88
		047 00	8
Ø GTGTT	Target type	043 00	15
Ø GTHDG	Acft true heading	029 00	122
		041 00	1
Ø HACAS	Rotatable acft symbol	033 00	56,61
Ø HACLB	ACL box	033 00	66
Ø HACSR	Rotatable acft symbol	033 00	56
Ø HACVE	Magnetic variation estimate cue	033 00	86
Ø HACWE	HI background	033 00	63,81,86
Ø HADI Ø	ADI op code	033 00	31
Ø HALA(0,4,6)	Align latitude	033 00	78,79
Ø HAL Ø (0,4,6)	Align longitude	033 00	78
Ø HALND	Carrier align data	033 00	79
Ø HALN Ø	Alignment OK	033 00	77
Ø HALNQ	Alignment quality	033 00	77
Ø HALNT	Display format	033 00	63,76,77,81
Ø HAPAD	Acft pitch angle	033 00	31
Ø HAPRD	Acft pitch rate	033 00	31
Ø HARAD	Acft roll angle	033 00	31
Ø HARRD	Acft roll rate	033 00	31
Ø HATRP	Acft turn rate for electronic attitude director display	033 00	31
Ø HAUTB	Auto legend box	033 00	63,67
Ø HAUTK	Auto pushbutton legend	033 00	67
Ø HB Ø XX	Target box X position	033 00	25
Ø HB Ø XY	Target box Y position	033 00	25
Ø HCACH	Acft heading pointer	033 00	4,56

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØHCAD0	Wind direction display	033 00	86
ØHCAHX	Course arrowhead X position	033 00	55
ØHCAHY	Course arrowhead Y position	033 00	55
ØHCAPD	ADF pointer angle	033 00	56
ØHCAS0	Wind speed display	033 00	86
ØHCAV0	Acft magnetic variation	033 00	86
ØHCCHD	Command heading pointer	033 00	6,56
ØHCCH0	Carrier heading	033 00	79
ØHCCS0	Carrier speed	033 00	79
ØHCDPD	Waypoint pointer angle	033 00	57
ØHCEN0	Waypoint number display	033 00	70
ØHCGPD	Ground track	033 00	56
ØHCGS0	Ground speed display	033 00	80
ØHCHGX	Message underline X position	033 00	17
ØHCHGY	Message underline Y position	033 00	17
ØHCLXH	Course line head X position	033 00	55
ØHCLXT	Course line tail X position	033 00	55
ØHCLYH	Course line head Y position	033 00	55
ØHCLYT	Course line tail Y position	033 00	55
ØHCMCX	Command mach enable	033 00	18
ØHCMC0	Command mach characters	033 00	18
ØHCMC2	Command mach characters	033 00	18
ØHCMDB	Command box	033 00	26,27
ØHCMDD	Digital command heading X	033 00	56
ØHCMDO	Digital command heading	033 00	53
ØHCMH0	True airspeed display	033 00	80
ØHCØB0	Waypoint offset bearing	033 00	82
ØHCØB2	Waypoint offset bearing	033 00	82
ØHCØB6	Waypoint offset bearing	033 00	82
ØHCØE0	Waypoint offset altitude	033 00	82
ØHCØMN	COMM number display	033 00	50
ØHCØMP	Compass	033 00	4,56
ØHCØØF	Pointer enables (bits 1-15)	033 00	56
ØHCØØF	BIT 0 acft symbol	033 00	56,61
ØHCØØF	BIT 1 acft heading pointer	033 00	56
ØHCØØF	BIT 3 heading alphanumerics	033 00	56
ØHCØØF	BIT 5 ground track pointer	033 00	56
ØHCØØF	BIT 6 TACAN pointer	033 00	57,61
ØHCØØF	BIT 7 ADF pointer	033 00	56
ØHCØØF	BIT 8 waypoint pointer	033 00	57,61
ØHCØØF	BIT 11 command heading pointer	033 00	56
ØHCØRD	Coordinates display	033 00	81,86
ØHCØR0	Waypoint offset range	033 00	82
ØHCRAD	Compass radius	033 00	55,56
ØHCRSD	Digital course	033 00	53,56
ØHCRSL	Course line	033 00	56
ØHCRSR	Course arrow head rotation	033 00	54,55
ØHCTC0	TACAN channel number	033 00	85,92
ØHCTC2	TACAN X/Y mode	033 00	85,92

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØHCTE0	TACAN altitude	033 00	85,92
ØHCTPD	TACAN pointer angle	033 00	57
ØHCTV0	TACAN magnetic variation	033 00	85,92
ØHCVAT	Align type	033 00	79
ØHCVT0	CV Align type	033 00	79
ØHCVT2	CV Align type	033 00	79
ØHCWE0	Waypoint altitude	033 00	82
ØHCWN0	Selection number	033 00	81
ØHCWØP	Waypoint symbol	033 00	57
ØHCYCP	Compass Y position	033 00	55,56
ØHDALB	DL box	033 00	66
ØHDATA	Data format	033 00	81
ØHDATB	Data box	033 00	81
ØHDECC	Decentered compass	033 00	56
ØHDLCH	DL command heading bug rotation	033 00	15
ØHDSR0	Link 4 scale range	033 00	16
ØHDSR1	Link 4 scale range	033 00	16
ØHD435	Acft Y position decentered	033 00	56
ØHFLRX	FLIR footprint symbol X position	033 00	58,60
ØHFLRY	FLIR footprint symbol Y position	033 00	60
ØHFTPb	Sensor box	033 00	72
ØHGSPD	Ground speed display enable	033 00	80
ØHGSPY	Ground speed Y position	033 00	56
ØHHØJB	HOJ bearing	033 00	21
ØHHØJS	HOJ strobe	033 00	21
ØHIBØX	ILS box	033 00	66
ØHLACH	Magnetic heading pointer	033 00	15
ØHLASX	Turn on command airspeed characters	033 00	30
ØHLAS0	Command airspeed characters	033 00	30
ØHLAS2	Command airspeed characters	033 00	30
ØHLAT0	Latitude	033 00	78,79,82,84,86,93
ØHLAT2	Latitude	033 00	78,79,82,84
ØHLAT4	Latitude	033 00	78,79,82,84,86,93
ØHLAT6	Latitude	033 00	86,93
ØHLBUG	DL command heading bug	033 00	15
ØHLCAX	Command altitude X position	033 00	18,30
ØHLCA0	Command altitude characters	033 00	18,30
ØHLCA2	Command altitude characters	033 00	18,30
ØHLCA4	Command altitude characters	033 00	18,30
ØHLDSG	L4DSG pushbutton legend	033 00	28
ØHLGPD	Ground track pointer	033 00	15
ØHLKEY	Normal pushbuttons	033 00	63,67,68,69
ØHLNKD	Display instruction	033 00	18
ØHLØN0	Longitude	033 00	78,79,82,84,86,93
ØHLØN2	Longitude	033 00	84
ØHLØN4	Longitude	033 00	78,79,82,86,93
ØHLØN6	Longitude	033 00	78,79,82,84,86,93
ØHLØØF	BIT 0 pointers ON/OFF	033 00	15,19,22
ØHLØØF	BIT 3 heading alphanumerics	033 00	15

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØHLØØF	BIT 5 ground track pointer	033 00	15
ØHLØØF	BIT 11 compass command heading bug	033 00	15
ØHLRDX	Command rate of descent enable	033 00	30
ØHLRD0	Command rate of descent characters	033 00	30
ØHLRD2	Command rate of descent characters	033 00	30
ØHLRD4	Command rate of descent characters	033 00	30
ØHLSA0	L and S altitude	033 00	23,25
ØHLSA2	L and S altitude	033 00	23,25
ØHLSBX	Land/sea option box	033 00	75
ØHLSM0	L and S target mach	033 00	23,25
ØHLSM2	L and S target mach	033 00	23,25
ØHLSTX	LDT footprint symbol X position	033 00	58
ØHLSTY	LDT footprint symbol Y position	033 00	58
ØHLSXP	L and S X position	033 00	23,25
ØHLSYP	L and S Y position	033 00	23,25
ØHLW1(A-D)	DL window 1 characters	033 00	16
ØHLW2(A-D)	DL window 2 characters	033 00	16
ØHLW3(A-D)	DL window 3 characters	033 00	16
ØHLW4(A-D)	DL window 4 characters	033 00	16
ØHMAGH	True airspeed display enable	033 00	80
ØHMAGY	True airspeed Y position	033 00	56
ØHMANB	Manual display instruction	033 00	71,72,75
ØHMAPU	MAP pushbutton legend	033 00	63
ØHMKNØ	Cyclic mark number	033 00	63
ØHMTDC	Map TDC priority	033 00	5
ØHNGAB	ENGAG pushbutton box	033 00	29
ØHNHIB	INHIBIT legend	033 00	29
ØHNØWP	Carrier align background	033 00	79
ØHNRDR	NO RDR/RDR display	033 00	76,78
ØHNUM0	Frequency display	033 00	50,51
ØHNUM2	Frequency display	033 00	50,51
ØHNUM4	Frequency display	033 00	50,51
ØHØKEY	Offset pushbutton	033 00	70
ØHØPTK	Heading option pushbuttons	033 00	73,74
ØHØRBX	OVRD box	033 00	49
ØHPTK0	Alpha position type	033 00	63
ØHPTK2	Alpha position type	033 00	63
ØHPTXP	Target pointer X position	033 00	19,22,25
ØHPTYP	Target pointer Y position	033 00	19,22,25
ØHRARW	Arrow	033 00	31
ØHRDLX	Command ROD underline X position	033 00	30
ØHRDLY	Command ROD underline Y position	033 00	30
ØHRDRX	Radar footprint symbol X position	033 00	58,59
ØHRDRY	Radar footprint symbol Y position	033 00	59
ØHRSTK	Stick	033 00	31
ØHSENG	Engaged legend	033 00	31
ØHSMR0	Compass range scale	033 00	4
ØHSPN0	Scratchpad number	033 00	51,52
ØHSPN2	Scratchpad number	033 00	51,52

Change 1

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø HSPN4	Scratchpad number	033 00	51,52
Ø HSTDB	Stored heading box	033 00	71
Ø HSTDK	Stored heading pushbutton label	033 00	71,72
Ø HTB Ø R	Target exclusion border	033 00	25
Ø HTB Ø X	TACAN box	033 00	66
Ø HTCB0	TACAN bearing display	033 00	80
Ø HTCND	TACAN data types	033 00	81
Ø HTCNT	TACAN time-to-go display enable	033 00	80
Ø HTCNX	TACAN situation X	033 00	53,56,57,61
Ø HTCNY	TACAN situation Y	033 00	53,57
Ø HTCR0	TACAN range display	033 00	80
Ø HTCT0	TACAN time-to-go display	033 00	80
Ø HTDCP	TDC priority cue display	033 00	5
Ø HTDRX	TACAN range display enable	033 00	80
Ø HTSCO	TACAN destination code	033 00	80
Ø HTSC2	TACAN destination code	033 00	80
Ø HTSIT	Tacan situation	033 00	57
Ø HUBE0	Update bearing error	033 00	68
Ø HUEU0	Units display	033 00	67
Ø HURE0	Update range error	033 00	68
Ø HUTMF	UTM fail	033 00	76
Ø HVECB	VEC box	036 00	66
Ø HVECD	DL command data enable	033 00	30
Ø HVPB0	VEC pushbutton legend	033 00	65
Ø HVPB2	VEC pushbutton legend	033 00	65
Ø HVPK0	HSI second pushbutton labels	033 00	65
Ø HVPK2	HSI second pushbutton labels	033 00	65
Ø HWB Ø X	Waypoint/target box	033 00	70
Ø HW Ø T0	Waypoint pushbutton	033 00	70
Ø HW Ø T2	Waypoint pushbutton	033 00	70
Ø HWPB0	Waypoint bearing display	033 00	80
Ø HWPR0	Waypoint range display	033 00	80
Ø HWPTR	Waypoint range/bearing display enable	033 00	80
Ø HWPTT	Waypoint time-to-go display enable	033 00	80
Ø HWPTX	Waypoint situation X	033 00	53,56,57,61
Ø HWPTY	Waypoint situation Y	033 00	53,57
Ø HWPT0	Waypoint time-to-go display	033 00	80
Ø HWSIT	Waypoint situation	033 00	57
Ø HWSLW	Waypoint HI symbol	033 00	81
Ø HWSYP	Waypoint symbol	033 00	81
Ø H(1-8)CMD	Target command (1-8)	033 00	19,25
Ø H(1-8)C Ø M	Target command (1-8)	033 00	22,25
Ø H(1-8)HVX	Heading vector X (1-8)	033 00	21,25
Ø H(1-8)HVV	Heading vector Y (1-8)	033 00	21,25
Ø H(1-8)MMX	Target multiple X (1-8)	033 00	21,24,25
Ø H(1-8)MMY	Target multiple Y (1-8)	033 00	21,24,25,28
Ø H(1-8)RDR	Target type	033 00	22,25
Ø H(1-8)RMX	Remote target type X position	033 00	24,25
Ø H(1-8)RMY	Remote target type Y position	033 00	25

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø H(1-8)RVX	Remote target (1-8) vector X	033 00	24,25
Ø H(1-8)RVY	Remote target (1-8) vector Y	033 00	24,25
Ø H(1-8)RXP	Remote target (1-8) X position	033 00	22,24,25
Ø H(1-8)RYP	Remote target (1-8) Y position	033 00	22,24,25
Ø H(1-8)TA0	Target (1-8) altitude characters	033 00	19,25
Ø H(1-8)TA2	Target (1-8) altitude characters	033 00	19,25
Ø H(1-8)TM0	Target (1-8) mach characters	033 00	19,25
Ø H(1-8)TM2	Target (1-8) mach characters	033 00	19,25
Ø H(1-8)TNØ	Remote target number (1-8)	033 00	23,25
Ø H(1-8)TPX	Target (1-8) pointer X position	033 00	25
Ø H(1-8)TPY	Target (1-8) pointer Y position	033 00	25
Ø H(1-8)TXP	Target (1-8) X position	033 00	19,25
Ø H(1-8)TYP	Target (1-8) Y position	033 00	19,25
Ø H(1-8)XLB	Target (1-8) X left border	033 00	25
Ø H(1-8)XRB	Target (1-8) X right border	033 00	25
Ø H(1-8)YBB	Target (1-8) Y bottom border	033 00	25
Ø H(1-8)YTB	Target (1-8) Y top border	033 00	25
Ø IAALT	DL altitude	030 00	35
Ø IADØ V	DL address override	030 00	19,23
		040 00	7
Ø IAHDG	DL heading	030 00	35
Ø IAIM7	AIM-7 count	030 00	35
Ø IAIM9	AIM-9 count	030 00	35
Ø IALAT	DL latitude	030 00	35
Ø IALØ N	DL longitude	030 00	35
Ø IATAS	DL true airspeed	030 00	35
Ø IBEAR	TACAN bearing	030 00	35
Ø IBHØ P	DL BIT hold	024 00	25,30
Ø IBHØ 1	DL BIT hold	024 00	25,30
Ø IBIFT	DL inflight indication	024 00	4,30
Ø IBITS	DL initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
Ø IBØ PT	DL BIT option word	024 00	25,30
Ø IBTTW	DL terminal test word	024 00	20,30
Ø IBUTS	DL BIT unique test	024 00	25,30
Ø ICØ DE	Discrete code	030 00	35
Ø ICPLD	Autopilot engaged	030 00	35
Ø ICRPT	Crypto I/O enable	040 00	7
Ø IDLA3	DL address digit 3	030 00	19
		040 00	7
Ø IDLA4	DL address digit 4	030 00	19
		040 00	7
Ø IDLA5	DL address digit 5	030 00	19
		040 00	7
Ø IDLMD	Mode command	030 00	2,5,18,19,21, 23,31,34
		040 00	7
Ø IDXDT	External data	030 00	2
		040 00	7
Ø ID(1-8)DC	Target 1-8 discrete code	030 00	21,25,27,41



## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø ID(1-8)ID	DL target ID	030 00	21,25,27
Ø IFRD1	Frequency digit 1	030 00	18
		040 00	7
Ø IFRD2	Frequency digit 2	030 00	18
		040 00	7
Ø IFRD3	Frequency digit 3	030 00	18
		040 00	7
Ø IFRD4	Frequency digit fraction	030 00	18
		040 00	7
Ø IFUEL	DL fuel quantity	030 00	35
Ø IINTI	Interrupt inhibited	030 00	18,34
		040 00	7
Ø IMASK	Received message mask	030 00	21,31,34
Ø IRANG	TACAN range	030 00	35
Ø IRYIN	Reply inhibit	030 00	18,23
		040 00	7
Ø ITCHN	TACAN channel	030 00	35
Ø ITWSM	DL TWS mode	030 00	25
Ø ITYMD	TACAN Y mode	030 00	35
Ø IT(1-8)AL	Remote target altitude	030 00	38,39
Ø IT(1-8)DC	Remote target 1-8 discrete code	030 00	38,39,40
Ø IT(1-8)ID	Remote target (1-8) ID	030 00	38,39,40
Ø IT(1-8)NT	New remote target 1-8	030 00	38,39
Ø IT(1-8)RE	Remote target 1-8 range - east	030 00	38,39
Ø IT(1-8)RN	Remote target 1-8 range - north	030 00	38,39
Ø IT(1-8)RS	Remote target 1-8 raid size	030 00	38,39
Ø IT(1-8)VD	Remote target 1-8 validity	030 00	36,38,39
Ø IT(1-8)VE	Remote target 1-8 velocity - east	030 00	38,39
Ø IT(1-8)VN	Remote target 1-8 velocity - north	030 00	38,39
Ø JACLB	ACL pushbutton box	040 00	11
Ø JCACH	Acft heading	040 00	10
Ø JCAPD	ADF pointer-degrees	040 00	10
Ø JCAPX	Autopilot caution	040 00	5
Ø JC Ø Ø F	On/off	040 00	10
Ø JC Ø RD	Data X position	040 00	13
Ø JCTPD	TACAN pointer-degrees	040 00	10
Ø JC1AX	HYD 1A caution	040 00	12
Ø JC1BX	HYD 1B caution	040 00	12
Ø JC2AX	HYD 2A caution	040 00	12
Ø JC2BX	HYD 2B caution	040 00	12
Ø JD Ø AA	A/A display	041 00	6
Ø JD Ø AG	A/G display	041 00	6
Ø JLAT0	Latitude characters	040 00	13
Ø JLAT4	Latitude characters	040 00	13
Ø JLAT6	Latitude characters	040 00	13
Ø JL Ø N0	Longitude characters	040 00	13
Ø JL Ø N4	Longitude characters	040 00	13
Ø JL Ø N6	Longitude characters	040 00	13
Ø JM Ø D1	2 mode characters	041 00	6

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØJMØD2	1 mode character	041 00	6
ØJPPIM	Radar display	041 00	6
ØJSC1	Blank, 1 scale digit	041 00	6
ØJSC2	1 or 2 scale digits	041 00	6
ØJSTEP	Step button	041 00	7
ØJTCB0	TACAN bearing	040 00	14
ØJTCNR	TACAN range display enable	040 00	14
ØJTCR0	TACAN range display	040 00	14
ØJTSC0	TACAN destination code	040 00	14
ØJTSC2	TACAN destination code	040 00	14
ØKACLF	DL operate freq select	030 00	19,31
		040 00	7
ØKAFD1	DL align frequency digit 1	030 00	18
		040 00	7
ØKAFD2	DL align frequency digit 2	030 00	18
		040 00	7
ØKAFD3	DL align frequency digit 3	030 00	18
		040 00	7
ØKAFD4	DL align frequency fraction	030 00	18
		040 00	7
ØKBALT	ALT initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØKBAUG	AUG initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØKBBCN	BCN initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØKB CSC	CSC initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØKBEMD	EMD initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØKBIBU	IBS initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØKBICS	ICS initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØKBIFF	IFF initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØKBILS	ILS initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØKBINF	CSC inflight indication	024 00	4,30
ØKBITS	CSC initiated BIT request	024 00	16,25,30
ØKBØPT	CSC bit option word	024 00	25,30
ØKBTNI	TCN initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØKBTTW	CSC terminal test word	024 00	20,30
ØKBUFC	Equipment control initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØKBUFH	Equipment control BIT hold option	024 00	16,25,30
ØKBUNT	BIT initiates, CSC peripherals	024 00	25,30
ØKDAF1	DL align frequency digit 1	030 00	19
		040 00	7
ØKDAF2	DL align frequency digit 2	030 00	19
		040 00	7
ØKDAF3	DL align frequency digit 3	030 00	19
		040 00	7
ØKDLAD	DL address override	030 00	19,23
		040 00	7
ØKDLA3	DL address digit 3	030 00	19
		040 00	7

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø KDLA4	DL address digit 4	030 00 040 00	19 7
Ø KDLA5	DL address digit 5	030 00 040 00	19 7
Ø KDØF1	DL operating frequency digit 1	030 00 040 00	19 7
Ø KDØF2	DL operating frequency digit 2	030 00 040 00	19 7
Ø KDØF3	DL operating frequency digit 3	030 00 040 00	19 7
Ø KIFFC	IFF status command	023 00	7,13
Ø KLBDE	Radar beacon decode	030 00	19
Ø KLBEN	Radar beacon encode	030 00 040 00	19 7
Ø KDLA	DL A-J	030 00 040 00	18,19 7
Ø KLDLC	DL status command	030 00 040 00	18,19,23 7
Ø KLDLØ	DL on	030 00 040 00	19,23 7
Ø KLDLU	DL UTM	030 00 040 00	2,5,18,19,23 7
Ø KLDLX	DL XDAT	030 00 040 00	19 7
Ø KLDMD	DL mode	030 00 040 00	19 7
Ø KLRBC	Radar beacon status command	030 00 040 00	18,19,23 7
Ø KLUHC	COM 1 status command	023 00	7,13
Ø KMDDL	DL mode	030 00 040 00	19,21,23,31 7
Ø KMD00	Master caution	025 00 034 00 040 00	4 15 8
Ø KMD06	Voice cue 16 discrete	025 00	26,27,28,30
Ø KMD07	Voice cue 8 discrete	025 00	26,27,28,30
Ø KMD08	Voice cue 4 discrete	025 00	26,27,28,30
Ø KMD09	Voice cue 2 discrete	025 00	26,27,28,30
Ø KMD10	Voice cue 1 discrete	025 00	26,27,28,30
Ø KMD11	Stall warning tone discrete	031 00	33
Ø KMD12	Shoot light	031 00	47,50,77,78
Ø KMD13	Lock light on command	028 00	7
Ø KMD14	COMM 1 tone	029 00 041 00	2,113 1
Ø KMD15	COMM 2 tone	025 00 029 00 041 00	28 2,113 1
Ø KMMSG	Missed message	030 00	2
Ø KØCU1	Equipment control option cue 1	033 00	13

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØKØCU2	Equipment control option cue 2	033 00	13
ØKØCU3	Equipment control option cue 3	033 00	13
ØKØCU4	Equipment control option cue 4	033 00	13
ØKØCU5	Equipment control option cue 5	033 00	13
ØKØFD1	DL operate frequency digit 1	030 00	18
		040 00	7
ØKØFD2	DL operate frequency digit 2	030 00	18
		040 00	7
ØKØFD3	DL operate frequency digit 3	030 00	18
		040 00	7
ØKØFD4	DL operate frequency fraction	030 00	18
		040 00	7
ØKØNDL	DL on	030 00	19,23
		040 00	7
ØKRACL	Radar beacon ACL	030 00	19,23
		040 00	7
ØKRBØN	Radar beacon on	030 00	18,19,23
		040 00	7
ØKRILC	ILS channel	030 00	19
		040 00	7
ØKRILØ	ILS on	030 00	19,23
		040 00	7
ØKRILS	ILS status command	030 00	19,23
		040 00	7
ØKRNRM	Radar beacon normal	030 00	19
		040 00	7
ØKRSBY	Radar beacon standby	030 00	18,19
		040 00	7
ØKRUHC	COM 2 status command	023 00	7,13
ØKRXDT	Radar beacon XDAT	030 00	19
		040 00	7
ØKTCTC	TACAN status command	023 00	7,13
ØKUBØR	Equipment control blanking override	033 00	88
ØKUFD5	Equipment control display command	023 00	7,13
ØKUFSW	Equipment control switch command	023 00	7,13
ØKUMØD	Equipment control mode command	033 00	13,87,88,89,91,92, 93,94,95,96,97,98, 99,100
ØKWFD1	DL waypoint frequency digit 1	030 00	18
		040 00	7
ØKWFD2	DL waypoint frequency digit 2	030 00	18
		040 00	7
ØKWFD3	DL waypoint frequency digit 3	030 00	18
		040 00	7
ØKWFD4	DL waypoint frequency fraction	030 00	18
		040 00	7
ØKWPND	Equipment control option masks and overrides	033 00	87,88,94,99

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØK1WAD	DL 1 way	030 00	19,23
		040 00	7
ØLAALT	Acft altitude above target	029 00	9
ØLACCY	Load factor acceleration - lateral	029 00	122
ØLACCZ	Load factor acceleration - normal	029 00	122
ØLACPR	Acft pitch rate	029 00	122
ØLACRR	Acft roll rate	029 00	122
ØLACYR	Acft yaw rate	029 00	122
ØLAIXD	Acft X component of down	029 00	122
ØLAIXE	Acft X component of east	029 00	122
ØLAIXN	Acft X component of north	029 00	122
ØLAIYD	Acft Y component of down	029 00	122
ØLAIYE	Acft Y component of east	029 00	122
ØLAIYN	Acft Y component of north	029 00	122
ØLAIZD	Acft Z component of down	029 00	122
ØLAIZE	Acft Z component of east	029 00	122
ØLAIZN	Acft Z component of north	029 00	122
ØLBIFT	FLIR inflight indication	024 00	4,30
		040 00	8
ØLBITS	FLIR initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØLBØPT	FLIR bit option word	024 00	25,30
ØLBTTD	Total temperature air hot discrete	024 00	23
ØLBTTW	FLIR terminal test word	024 00	20,30
ØLDAAD	Acft acceleration - down	029 00	122
ØLDAAE	Acft acceleration - east	029 00	122
ØLDAAN	Acft acceleration - north	029 00	122
ØLDACC	Acft acceleration valid	029 00	122
ØLDACQ	FLIR acquisition command	029 00	34,36,127
ØLDALG	FLIR auto level gain	029 00	34
		038 00	10
ØLDALS	Acft altitude source	029 00	9
ØLDARV	Aircraft body rates valid	029 00	122
ØLDBHP	FLIR black hot polarity	029 00	34
		038 00	5
ØLDCAI	CAI matrix valid	029 00	122
ØLDDEC	Decrease command	038 00	10
		039 00	8
ØLDEØR	Emergency override	029 00	34
ØLDFCA	Focus adjust	038 00	10
		039 00	8
ØLDGNA	Gain adjust	038 00	10
		039 00	8
ØLDGSØ	FLIR gray scale on	029 00	34
		038 00	1,6
ØLDINC	Increase command	038 00	10
		039 00	8
ØLDLØS	Commanded LOS cosines valid	029 00	2,33,35,47

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØLDLVA	Level adjust	038 00	10
ØLDMØD	FLIR mode	039 00	8
ØLDMTG	Moving target	029 00	1,3,20,31,34,39, 41,42,77,127
ØLDMTV	FLIR MC time flag validity	041 00	1,5
ØLDNFV	Narrow FOV	029 00	3,34
ØLDØCØ	Offset designate reticle on	038 00	9
ØLDØLT	FLIR open loop track command	029 00	122
ØLDRTA	Reticle brightness adjust	029 00	34
ØLDRTØ	FOV reticle on	038 00	5
ØLDSTB	Stabilized	029 00	3,20,34,37,39, 127
ØLDUWN	FLIR unwind	029 00	34
ØLDVEL	FLIR velocity valid	039 00	8
ØLDXYR	Commanded LOS rates valid	029 00	20,34
ØLFLVD	FLIR velocity down	038 00	5
ØLFLVE	FLIR velocity east	029 00	3,20,34,41,42,77
ØLFLVN	FLIR velocity north	029 00	2,3,34
ØLLØSD	FLIR LOS - down	029 00	122
ØLLØSE	FLIR LOS - east	029 00	122
ØLLØSN	FLIR LOS - north	029 00	122
ØLLRØTD	FLIR LOS deflection rate	029 00	35,47
ØLLRØTE	FLIR LOS elevation rate	029 00	35,47
ØLMISP	Pitch misalignment	029 00	35,47
ØLMISR	Roll misalignment	029 00	24,36,40
ØLMISY	Yaw misalignment	029 00	24,36,40
ØLØDRD	Offset designation reticle deflection angle	029 00	122
ØLØDRE	Offset designation reticle elevation angle	029 00	122
ØLRØLL	Acft roll angle	029 00	122
ØLTIMT	MC data time flag	029 00	122
ØMACQS	Radar acquisition mode	028 00	58
ØMACTV	Radar active	028 00	58
ØMAGIL	Radar frequency agility	028 00	58
ØMAZSC	Radar operating azimuth scan	028 00	58
ØMBDEX	Radar border exceeded	028 00	58
ØMBTTW	ALR-67 terminal test word	028 00	58
ØMCHAN	Radar operating transmission channel	024 00	30,31
ØMCHFL	Radar present chan. fail	028 00	58
ØMELBN	Radar elbar number	028 00	58
ØMELBR	Radar operating elbar scan	028 00	58
ØMFANB	Radar FAN selected	028 00	58

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø MFL Ø D	Radar flood	028 00	58
Ø MFRST	Radar operating target aging	028 00	58
Ø MGAIN	Radar gain control value	028 00	58
Ø MJAMC	Radar jam code	028 00	58
Ø MMC Ø N	Radar EMCON	028 00	58
Ø MMDCG	Radar mode valid	028 00	58
Ø MMDFL	Radar present mode fail	028 00	58
Ø MM Ø DE	Radar operating mode	028 00	58
Ø MNCAC	Radar non-cooperating target recognition	028 00	58
Ø M Ø PSW	Radar operate condition switch position	028 00	58
Ø M Ø VHT	Radar overheat	028 00	58
Ø MPD Ø N	Radar pulse doppler illuminated on	028 00	58
Ø MPRFI	Radar instantaneous PRF	028 00	58
Ø MPRFM	Radar operating PRF mode	028 00	58
Ø MRAID	Radar raid	028 00	58
Ø MRAMA	Radar raid accessible	028 00	58
Ø MRDO1	ALR-67 word 1	028 00	58
Ø MRDO2	ALR-67 word 2	028 00	58
Ø MRDO3	ALR-67 word 3	028 00	58
Ø MRDO4	ALR-67 word 4	028 00	58
Ø MRFHZ	Radar rf hazard	028 00	58
Ø MRFMN	Radar rf manual	028 00	58
Ø MRGSL	Radar operating range scale	028 00	58
Ø MRLTE	ALR-67 look through enable	028 00	58
Ø MSLNT	Radar silent	028 00	58
Ø MTAFL	Radar TA fail (emergency)	028 00	58
Ø MTIME	Radar time out	028 00	58
Ø MTRAK	Radar track mode	028 00	58
Ø MWIDE	Radar wide bar spacing	028 00	58
Ø NADRV	Air data velocity valid	027 00	29,30
Ø NAFEN	Fast erect enable	033 00	73
Ø NAW Ø W	Weight on wheels	027 00	1
Ø NBIFT	INS inflight indication	024 00	4,30
Ø NBITS	INS initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
Ø NBLND	Ground operation	024 00	25,30
		034 00	5
Ø NB Ø PT	INS BIT option word	024 00	25,30
Ø NBRME	INS relay mode enable	034 00	4,6
Ø NBSEA	Carrier operation	024 00	25,30
		034 00	5
Ø NBTLG	Long initiated BIT operation	024 00	25,30
		034 00	5
Ø NBTTW	INS terminal test word	024 00	20,30
Ø NBUTS	BIT unique test	024 00	25,30
Ø NCHDG	Carrier heading	033 00	71,79,93
Ø NCVEL	Carrier speed	033 00	71,79,93
Ø NDELA	Latitude update (delta)	027 00	33,64
Ø NDEL Ø	Longitude update (delta)	027 00	33,64
Ø NDLIP	DL update in progress	023 00	4

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØNDLML	DL message label	023 00	4
ØNDLW1	DL word 1	023 00	4
ØNDLW2	DL word 2	023 00	4
ØNDLW3	DL word 3	023 00	4
ØNDPF0	DL parity fault - label	023 00	4
ØNDPF1	DL parity fault - word 1	023 00	4
ØNDPF2	DL parity fault - word 2	023 00	4
ØNDPRV	Doppler velocity	027 00	29,30
ØNFEEN	Fast erect enable	033 00	73
ØNHDGV	True heading reference valid	027 00	16
ØNMC13	DL input/output complete mode command	023 00	4
ØNMGHD	True heading reference	027 00	16
ØNMNRQ	INS manual CV align request	033 00	71
ØNPALT	Pressure altitude	027 00	39,40
ØNPALV	Pressure altitude valid	027 00	38,39,40
ØNPPLA	Present position latitude	027 00	42
ØNPPLØ	Present position longitude	027 00	42
ØNPUDS	Update selected	027 00	33,64
ØNRMS1-5	Relay mode pushbutton 1-5	032 00	30
ØNRVVD	Reference velocity valid	027 00	29,30
ØNSTHD	Stored heading selected	033 00	71
ØNUTYP	Type of update selected	027 00	33,64
ØNVELQ	Reference velocity quality	027 00	29
ØNVERF	Velocity east reference	027 00	29,30
ØNVNRF	Velocity north reference	027 00	29,30
ØNVVRF	Vertical velocity reference	027 00	29,30
ØNWØNW	Weight on wheels	027 00	1
ØØBIFT	COM 1 inflight indication	024 00	4,30
ØØBITS	COM 1 initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØØBØPT	COM 1 BIT option word	024 00	25,30
ØØBTTW	COM 1 terminal test word	024 00	20,30
ØØBUTS	COM 1 BIT unique test	024 00	25,30
ØØFMEN	COMM 1 UHF FM	023 00	7,13
		033 00	5
		040 00	6
ØØFRD(1-4)	COMM 1 frequency digits 1-4	033 00	5
		040 00	6
ØØGMØD	COMM 1 mode	033 00	5
		040 00	6
ØØSQEN	COMM 1 squelch enable	033 00	5
		040 00	6
ØPBIFT	COM 2 inflight indication	024 00	4,30
ØPBITS	COM 2 initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØPBØPT	COM 2 BIT option word	024 00	25,30
ØPBTTW	COM 2 terminal test word	024 00	20,30
ØPBUTS	COM 2 BIT unique test	024 00	25,30



## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØPFMEN	COMM 2 UHF FM	023 00	7,13
		033 00	5
		040 00	6
ØPFRD(1-4)	COMM 2 frequency digits 1-4	033 00	5
		040 00	6
ØPGMØD	COMM 2 mode	033 00	5
		040 00	6
ØPSQEN	COMM 2 squelch enable	033 00	5
		040 00	6
ØRACCD	INS platform Z acceleration	027 00	46
ØRACCE	INS platform X acceleration	027 00	46
ØRACCN	INS platform Y acceleration	027 00	46
ØRACCV	Horizontal acceleration valid	027 00	46
ØRACQI	Slaved auto acquisition command	028 00	4
		029 00	2
		041 00	2
ØRACTV	Active command	028 00	1,5
		035 00	1
ØRACVB	Acceleration valid	027 00	49
ØRACXB	INS platform X acceleration	027 00	49
ØRACYB	INS platform Y acceleration	027 00	49
ØRACZB	INS platform Z acceleration	027 00	49
ØRACZV	Z acceleration valid	027 00	46
ØRAGAQ	A/G acquisition command	029 00	2,26,30,31
ØRAHAV	Attitude valid	027 00	46
ØRAHHD	AHRS hardware operation	027 00	46
ØRAHHV	Platform heading valid	027 00	46
ØRAHRB	AHRS hardware operation	027 00	46
ØRALGN	Inflight alignment	027 00	23
ØRATVB	Attitude valid	027 00	48
ØRAZØF	Azimuth lines off command	035 00	22
		041 00	2
ØRAZSC	Azimuth scan command	028 00	4
		029 00	26
		035 00	37,38,40,46,47
		041 00	2,5
ØRAZVB	Z acceleration valid	027 00	49
ØRBHØP	Radar BIT hold option	024 00	25,30
ØRBIFT	Inflight indication to radar	024 00	4,30
		040 00	8
ØRBITs	RDR initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
ØRBMØR	Beam override command	034 00	16,37,40,44
ØRBØPT	RDR BIT option word	024 00	25,30
ØRBRME	Display relay mode on	034 00	4,6
ØRBRTV	Body rates valid	027 00	46
ØRBRVB	Body rates valid	027 00	47
ØRBTTW	Radar terminal test word	024 00	20,30
ØRBUTS	RDR BIT unique tests	024 00	16,25,30
ØRCHAN	RF transmission channel command	035 00	15,36

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØRCRØF	Cursor off command	029 00	46
		032 00	49
ØRCRRT	Cursor return command	028 00	5
		035 00	54
ØRCURS	Cursor position request	029 00	2,26,30,31
ØRDB4I	DBS4 look PDI inhibit command	035 00	40
ØRDRFT	Drift angle	027 00	35
		040 00	3
ØRDRFV	Drift angle valid	027 00	35
ØRDRMD	Mode command	027 00	29
		028 00	1,3,4
		029 00	19,22,26,28,29
		035 00	30,33,37,40,41,42,43,51,53
		041 00	1,2,5
ØRELBR	ELBAR scan command	028 00	4
		035 00	34,40,51
		041 00	2
ØRELCN	Radar elevation rate command	029 00	4,7
		041 00	1
ØRERAS	Erase command*	035 00	54
ØRFLØD	Flood command	028 00	2,3,5,57
		041 00	2,4
ØRFØLØ	Follow the cursor command	028 00	5
		035 00	1,14,47
ØRFREZ	Freeze command	035 00	54
ØRFRST	Target aging command	028 00	4
		035 00	35,40,51
		041 00	2
ØRHAGV	Altitude (above ground level) valid	027 00	46
ØRHDVB	Platform heading valid	027 00	49
ØRHMSL	Altitude	027 00	37
		040 00	4
ØRHMSV	Altitude valid	027 00	37
		040 00	4
ØRHRDR	Altitude (above ground level)	027 00	46
ØRIBST	Boresight inhibit command	032 00	49
		041 00	2
ØRIHAQ	HUD acquisition inhibit command	032 00	49
		041 00	2
ØRIRLB	Inner roll	027 00	48
ØRIVAQ	Vertical acquisition inhibit command	032 00	49
		041 00	2
ØRLØØK	Radar look through request	028 00	58
ØRLØSD	Commanded LOS direction down	028 00	12
		029 00	28,119,120
ØRLØSE	Commanded LOS direction east	028 00	12
		029 00	28,119,120

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØRLØSN	Commanded LOS direction north	028 00	12
		029 00	28,119,120
ØRLØSV	Commanded LOS valid	028 00	1,12
		029 00	2,26,119
ØRLRTD	Line of sight angular rate down	029 00	120
ØRLRTE	Line of sight angular rate east	029 00	120
ØRLRTN	LOS angular rate north	029 00	120
ØRLRTV	Commanded LOS angular rate valid	029 00	2,26,119,120
ØRLSØP	Land/sea option	033 00	75
ØRMAPD	Inflight pitch flexure	027 00	46
		040 00	1
ØRMAPT	Radar pitch misalignment	025 00	34
ØRMARL	Radar roll misalignment	025 00	34
ØRMAYW	Radar yaw misalignment	025 00	34
ØRMCØN	Emcon status to radar	033 00	87
		040 00	13
ØRMIØF	Missile illumination off command	028 00	1,2
		041 00	2
ØRMNAQ	Manual acquisition/TWS action command	028 00	1,5
ØRMRST	Mode reset*	035 00	54
ØRNCSS	NCTR store signature command	035 00	64,65
ØRNCTR	NCTR command	028 00	7
		035 00	37,65
ØRØRLB	Outer roll	027 00	48
ØRPARK	Parking brake set	027 00	46
ØRPBSB	Parking brake set	027 00	46
ØRPCHB	Pitch	027 00	48
ØRPDIL	Burst ranging inhibit command	028 00	1
ØRPITD	Pitch rate	027 00	46
ØRPRFC	PRF waveform command	028 00	3,4
		035 00	32,40,51
		041 00	2
ØRPRTB	Pitch rate	027 00	47
ØRPTCH	Pitch	027 00	46
ØRRAID	Raid command	028 00	3,5,52
		029 00	121
		035 00	21
ØRRFMN	RF manual command	028 00	1,4
		035 00	36
ØRRGSL	Range scale command	028 00	3,4
		029 00	26,46
		035 00	36,37,40,45
		041 00	2,5
ØRRØLD	Roll rate	027 00	46
ØRRØLI	Inner roll	027 00	46
ØRRØLØ	Outer roll	027 00	46
ØRRRTB	Roll rate	027 00	47
ØRSATB	Backup attitude indicator	027 00	46,48

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØRSATT	Backup attitude indicator	027 00	46
ØRSBRB	Backup body rate indicator	027 00	46,47
ØRSBRT	Backup body rate indicator	027 00	46
ØRSHDB	Backup data indicator	027 00	46,49
ØRSHDG	Backup data indicator	027 00	46
ØRSLAZ	Antenna azimuth slave command	028 00	4
		029 00	2
		041 00	2
ØRSLCU	Slave to cue command	029 00	2,3,46
ØRSLEL	Antenna elevation slave command	028 00	4
		029 00	2
		041 00	2
ØRSLMN	Slaved acquisition minimum range	028 00	4
ØRSLMX	Slaved acquisition maximum range	028 00	4
ØRSLNT	Silent mode command	028 00	3,4
		029 00	27
		035 00	37
ØRSTBD	Stabilized cue LOS direction down	029 00	46
ØRSTBE	Stabilized cue LOS direction east	029 00	46
ØRSTBN	Stabilized cue LOS direction north	029 00	46
ØRSTDS	Display stabilized cue command	029 00	2,3,46
ØRSTRG	Stabilized cue range position	029 00	46
ØRTDCX	Cursor X rate command	029 00	4,6
ØRTDCY	Cursor Y rate command	029 00	4,6
ØRTGRJ	Return to search command	028 00	1,3,5,53
		029 00	3,19,26,28,32
		041 00	1,2,5
ØRTHDB	Platform heading	027 00	49
ØRTHDG	Platform heading	027 00	46
ØRTIMC	INS compute time tag	027 00	46
ØRTIMT	INS transmit time tag	027 00	46
ØRTMCB	INS compute time tag	027 00	46
ØRTMTB	INS transmit time tag	027 00	46
ØRTWCN	TWS scan centering command	028 00	3
		035 00	33,36,51
ØRTWSP	TWS priority target command	029 00	119
ØRVELE	INS platform X velocity	027 00	46
ØRVELN	INS platform Y velocity	027 00	46
ØRVELV	INS platform Z velocity	027 00	46
ØRVHVB	Horizontal velocity valid	027 00	49
ØRVLCD	Velocity correction down	027 00	20
ØRVLCE	Velocity correction east	027 00	20
ØRVLCN	Velocity correction north	027 00	20
ØRVLCV	Velocity correction valid	027 00	21
ØRVLHV	Horizontal velocity valid	027 00	46
ØRVLVV	Z velocity valid	027 00	46
ØRVLXB	INS platform X velocity	027 00	49
ØRVLYB	INS platform Y velocity	027 00	49
ØRVLZB	INS platform Z velocity	027 00	49

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØRVVVB	Z velocity valid	027 00	49
ØRWANB	Wander angle	027 00	49
ØRWAND	Wander angle	027 00	46
ØRWNDD	Vertical wind	027 00	32
ØRWNDE	East wind	027 00	18,32
ØRWNDN	North wind	027 00	18,32
ØRWNDV	Winds valid	027 00	18,32
ØRYAWD	Yaw rate	027 00	46
ØRYRTB	Yaw rate	027 00	47
ØR7FSL	AIM-7F select	028 00	1,45
		041 00	4
ØSACAS	Acft symbol	034 00	22
ØSACSR	Acft symbol rotation	034 00	22
ØSACYP	Acft symbol Y position	034 00	22
ØSADD1	Memory inspect address display	034 00	9
ØSAØA(1-4)	Channel 1-4 X AOA	034 00	30
ØSBBT2	FRZ pushbutton legend	034 00	3,9
ØSBDA(1-4)	Channel 1-4 X BADSA	034 00	30
ØSBLA(1-6)	BLIN word 1 characters 1-6	034 00	28
ØSBLB(1-6)	BLIN word 2 characters 1-6	034 00	28
ØSBLCH	BLIN channel number	034 00	28
ØSBLC(1-6)	BLIN word 3 characters 1-6	034 00	28
ØSBLD(1-6)	BLIN word 4 characters 1-6	034 00	28
ØSBLE(1-6)	BLIN word 5 characters 1-6	034 00	28
ØSBLF(1-6)	BLIN word 6 characters 1-6	034 00	28
ØSBLG(1-6)	BLIN word 7 characters 1-6	034 00	28
ØSBLH(1-6)	BLIN word 8 characters 1-6	034 00	28
ØSBLT3	Left and right pushbutton labels	034 00	4
ØSBPRX	Boresight symbol X position	034 00	24,25
ØSBPRY	Boresight symbol Y position	034 00	24,25
ØSCBØR	Caution border	034 00	22
ØSCØM(1-3)	COM 1/2 pushbutton legend	034 00	3
ØSCPLX	LDDI CDDI/HI circle X position	034 00	24,25
ØSCPLY	LDDI CDDI/HI circle Y position	034 00	24,25
ØSCPL1	Left CDP display	034 00	23
ØSCPR1	Right CDP display	034 00	23
ØSCRLX	LDDI circle X position	034 00	24,25
ØSCRLY	LDDI circle Y position	034 00	25
ØSCSP(1-4)	Channel 1-4 X CAS P	034 00	30
ØSCSR(1-4)	Channel 1-4 X CAS R	034 00	30
ØSCSY(1-4)	Channel 1-4 X CAS Y	034 00	30
ØSCTLX	RDDI CDDI/HI circle X position	034 00	24,25
ØSCTLY	RDDI CDDI/HI circle Y position	034 00	24,25
ØSCVLX	RDDI circle X position	034 00	24,25
ØSCVLY	RDDI circle Y position	034 00	25
ØSC	X start position for caution/advisory	034 00	21
(01-14)X	lines 1-14		

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø SC (01-14)Y	Y start position for caution/advisory lines 1-14	034 00	21
Ø SDAT1	Memory inspect data display	034 00	9
Ø SDC02	ADV legend X, Y position	034 00	22
Ø SDC03	ADV legend (A)	034 00	18
Ø SDC04	ADV legend (D)	034 00	18
Ø SDC05	ADV legend (V)	034 00	18
Ø SDC06	ADV legend (-)	034 00	18
Ø SDGD(1-4)	Channel 1-4 X DEGD	034 00	30
Ø SDILX	FCS option X, Y position	034 00	6,7
Ø SDL12	Dial-a-bit characters 1 and 2	034 00	11
Ø SDL34	Dial-a-bit characters 3 and 4	034 00	11
Ø SEGL1	Left EGT display	034 00	23
Ø SEGR1	Right EGT display	034 00	23
Ø SEPL1	Left EPR display	034 00	23
Ø SEPR1	Right EPR display	034 00	23
Ø SETL1	Left INLET TEMP display	034 00	23
Ø SETR1	Right INLET TEMP display	034 00	23
Ø SFCM(1,2)	FCS maintenance cue (2 characters)	034 00	11
Ø SFCSX	FCS maintenance message display X position	034 00	6,7
Ø SFFL1	Left FF display	034 00	23
Ø SFFR1	Right FF display	034 00	23
Ø SFGBX	CONFIG box X position	034 00	4,6,9,13,27
Ø SFTL1	Left FUEL TEMP display	034 00	23
Ø SFTR1	Right FUEL TEMP display	034 00	23
Ø SFZBX	FRZ pushbutton box	034 00	3,9
Ø SHSD	EHSI/HSD status legend	034 00	3
Ø SIDBX	ID pushbutton box	034 00	1
Ø SIDXP	ID pushbutton label	034 00	1
Ø SJBIT	BIT status area and status	034 00	2,4,6,7
Ø SJECX	EJECT cues	034 00	1
Ø SLAL(A,B)	Left aileron tens and units	034 00	29
Ø SLAL(1,4)	Channel 1,4 X left AIL	034 00	29
Ø SLALX	X left aileron off	034 00	29
Ø SLAS(1,2)	Left aileron sense	034 00	29
Ø SLEGN	Common pushbutton labels	034 00	4,7
Ø SLLF(1,4)	Channel 1,4 X LEF	034 00	30
Ø SLLF(2,3)	Channel 2,3 X LEF	034 00	30
Ø SLLF(A,B)	Left LEF tens and units	034 00	29
Ø SLLFX	X left leading edge flap off	034 00	29
Ø SLLS(1,2)	Left leading edge flap sense	034 00	29
Ø SLNGB	LONG pushbutton box	034 00	5
Ø SLRD(1,4)	Channel 1,4 X left RUD	034 00	30
Ø SLRD(A,B)	Left rudder tens and units	034 00	29
Ø SLRDX	X left rudder off	034 00	29
Ø SLRS(1,2)	Left rudder sense	034 00	29
Ø SLSB(A,B)	Left stabilator tens and units	034 00	29
Ø SLSB1	Left stabilator position display	034 00	1

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØSLSB2	Left stabilator position display	034 00	1
ØSLSS(1,2)	Left stabilator sense	034 00	29
ØSLST(1-4)	Channel 1-4 X left STAB	034 00	30
ØSLSTX	X left stabilator off	034 00	29
ØSLTF(1-4)	Channel 1-4 X left TEF	034 00	30
ØSLTF(A,B)	Left trailing edge flap tens and units	034 00	29
ØSLTFX	Left X trailing edge flap off	034 00	29
ØSLTS(1,2)	Left trailing edge flap sense	034 00	29
ØSMIBX	Memory inspect pushbutton box	034 00	3,4,5,6,9
ØSMIMX	Memory inspect legend display	034 00	3,9
ØSMIWC	Memory inspect data word display count	034 00	10
ØSMNT1	Maintenance system pushbutton labels	034 00	6,7
ØSMNT2	Maintenance system pushbutton labels	034 00	6
ØSMNT3	Bottom BIT menu line display (maintenance system pushbutton labels)	034 00	4,5,6,7
ØSMPCX	Displayed operator select number	034 00	24
ØSMP ØD	RDDI mode word	034 00	24
ØOSMPXP	HI Film strip number V12 RDDI	034 00	24,26
ØSMT CX	Displayed operator select number	034 00	24
ØSMT ØD	LDDI mode word	034 00	24,25
ØSMT PX	HI film strip number via LDDI	034 00	24,26
ØSNZL1	Left NOZ POS display	034 00	23
ØSNZR1	Right NOZ POS display	034 00	23
ØS ØLL1	Left OIL PRESS display	034 00	23
ØS ØLR1	Right OIL PRESS display	034 00	23
ØSPBXP	RWR legend	034 00	2
ØSPB03	Memory inspect RT number display	034 00	9
ØSPDL(1-4)	Channel 1-4 X pedal	034 00	30
ØSPFAX	Invalid legend	034 00	28
ØSPRC(1-4)	Channel 1-4 X PROC	034 00	30
ØSRAL(1,2)	Channel 2,3 X right AIL	034 00	30
ØSRAL(A,B)	Right aileron tens and units	034 00	29
ØSRALX	X right aileron off	034 00	29
ØSRAS(1,2)	Right aileron sense	034 00	29
ØSRBX1	Record pushbutton box	034 00	2
ØSRECX	Record legend	034 00	23
ØSRLF(A,B)	Right LEF tens and units	034 00	29
ØSRLFX	X right leading edge flap off	034 00	29
ØSRLS(1,2)	Right leading edge flap sense	034 00	29
ØSRLXP	RADIO - D/L legend X and Y position	034 00	3
ØSRRD(A,B)	Right rudder tens and units	034 00	29
ØSRRDX	X right rudder off	034 00	29
ØSRRD(1,2)	Channel 2,3 X right RUD	034 00	30
ØSRRS(1-2)	Right rudder sense	034 00	29
ØSRSB(A,B)	Right stabilator tens and units	034 00	29
ØSRSB1	Right stabilator position display	034 00	1
ØSRSB2	Right stabilator position display	034 00	1
ØSRSS(1,2)	Right stabilator sense	034 00	29

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØSRSTX	X right stabilator off	034 00	29
ØSRST(1-4)	Channel 1-4 X right STAB	034 00	30
ØSRTF(A,B)	Right trailing edge flaps tens and units	034 00	29
ØSRTFX	X right trailing edge flap off	034 00	29
ØSRTF(1-4)	Channel 1-4 X right TEF	034 00	30
ØSRTS(1,2)	Right trailing edge flap sense	034 00	29
ØSRWR(1-4)	ALR-67 status characters	034 00	27
ØSRYBR	Relay message display	034 00	6,7
ØSRYFT	Relay display enable	034 00	2
ØSSGØ1	SJET GO display	034 00	11
ØSSGØ2	PCKL GO display	034 00	11
ØSSGØ3	TRIG GO display	034 00	11
ØSSGØ4	SSP GO display	034 00	11
ØSSMSX	SMS maintenance message display X position	034 00	6,11
ØSSRPX	LDDI STOP pushbutton legend	034 00	24
ØSSTK(1-4)	Channel 1-4 X stick	034 00	30
ØSSTX1	BIT status message X starting position	034 00	13
ØSSTY1	BIT status message Y starting position	034 00	13
ØSSVPX	RDDI STOP pushbutton legend	034 00	24,25
ØSTHL1	Left THRUST display	034 00	23
ØSTHR1	Right THRUST display	034 00	23
ØSTØP1	Top pushbutton labels	034 00	4,7,9
ØSTPL1	Left TDP display	034 00	23
ØSTPR1	Right TDP display	034 00	23
ØSTYBØ	Caution/advisory display top border Y position	034 00	15
ØSVBL1	Left VIB display	034 00	23
ØSVBR1	Right VIB display	034 00	23
ØS01CA	Two characters phrase 1 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS02CA	Two characters phrase 1 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS03CA	Two characters phrase 1 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS04CA	Two characters phrase 1 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS05CA	Two characters phrase 1 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS01CB	Two characters phrase 2 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS02CB	Two characters phrase 2 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS03CB	Two characters phrase 2 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS04CB	Two characters phrase 2 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21



## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØS05CB	Two characters phrase 2 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS01CC	Two characters phrase 3 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS02CC	Two characters phrase 3 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS03CC	Two characters phrase 3 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS04CC	Two characters phrase 3 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS05CC	Two characters phrase 3 caution lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13	034 00	21
ØS01CD	Two characters phrase 1 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS02CD	Two characters phrase 1 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS03CD	Two characters phrase 1 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS04CD	Two characters phrase 1 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS05CD	Two characters phrase 1 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS01CE	Two characters phrase 2 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS02CE	Two characters phrase 2 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS03CE	Two characters phrase 2 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS04CE	Two characters phrase 2 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS05CE	Two characters phrase 2 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS01CF	Two characters phrase 3 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS02CF	Two characters phrase 3 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS03CF	Two characters phrase 3 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS04CF	Two characters phrase 3 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS05CF	Two characters phrase 3 caution lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14	034 00	21
ØS1P0(1-4)	Two characters BIT status message 1	034 00	13
ØS1SL1	Left N1 RPM display	034 00	23
ØS1SR1	Right N1 RPM display	034 00	23
ØS12A1	Advisory message 1	034 00	18
ØS12A2	Advisory message 2	034 00	18
ØS12A3	Advisory message 3	034 00	18
ØS12A4	Advisory message 4	034 00	18

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØS12A5	Advisory message 5	034 00	18
ØS12A6	Advisory message 6	034 00	18
ØS12A7	Advisory message 7	034 00	18
ØS2P0(1-4)	Two characters BIT status message 2	034 00	13
ØS2SL1	Left N2 RPM display	034 00	23
ØS2SR1	Right N2 RPM display	034 00	23
ØS3P0(1-4)	Two characters BIT status message 3	034 00	13
ØS4P0(1-4)	Two characters BIT status message 4	034 00	13
ØS5P0(1-4)	Two characters BIT status message 5	034 00	13
ØS6P0(1-4)	Two characters BIT status message 6	034 00	13
ØTACML	Variable ACM altitude digit size	035 00	61
ØTACM1	2 ACM speed digits	035 00	61
ØTACM2	2 ACM speed digits	035 00	61
ØTACM3	2 ACM altitude digits	035 00	61
ØTACM4	2 variable ACM altitude digits	035 00	61
ØTACM5	1 variable ACM altitude digit	035 00	61
ØTADJD	FLIR adjust value digit	038 00	10
ØTAFAL	TA fail X-position	035 00	22
ØTAGT1	2 TRACK/MEM display characters	035 00	22
ØTAGT2	2 TRACK/MEM display characters	035 00	22
ØTAGT3	1 TRACK/MEM display character	035 00	22
ØTAIR1	SURF/AIR/REJ characters	035 00	16,24
ØTAIR2	SURF/AIR/REJ characters	035 00	16,24
ØTAIR3	SURF/AIR/REJ characters	035 00	16,24
ØTALSX	Acceleration vector first end X	035 00	6
ØTALSY	Acceleration vector first end Y	035 00	3,6
ØTALTH	FLIR altitude 120/150	038 00	12
ØTALT1	2 ACFT altitude digits	035 00	56
ØTALT2	2 variable size altitude characters	035 00	56
ØTALT3	1 variable size altitude characters	035 00	56
ØTALT4	Altitude suffix character	035 00	56
ØTALVR	Variable size altitude characters	035 00	56
ØTANTB	Walleye pod antenna pushbutton box position	037 00	8
ØTARMW	Master arm status	036 00	34
ØTARRØ	Antenna scale	035 00	16,24
ØTASER	ASE circle radius	035 00	12
ØTASEX	ASE circle X-position	035 00	12
ØTASEY	ASE circle Y-position	035 00	12
ØTAZLN	Azimuth line enable	035 00	22,23
ØTAZSX	Azimuth scan legend	035 00	16,19,20,24,50,52
ØTAZS1	Azimuth scan digits	035 00	19,20,50
ØTAZS2	Azimuth scan digits	035 00	19,20,50
ØTBARS	Elbar digit and suffix	035 00	16,18,50
ØTBHTD	Burst height data	035 00	23
ØTBHTL	Burst height line	035 00	10,23
ØTBREX	FLIR break X notice	038 00	4
ØTBRKX	Break X, X position	035 00	56

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø TCAGL	FLIR CAGE pushbutton legend	038 00	8
Ø TCAMS	CAM ready notice	039 00	7
Ø TCCMB	Maverick CCM pushbutton box	037 00	11
Ø TCDMD	Operating display type	035 00	14
Ø TCHNL	Channel select legend	035 00	15
Ø TCHNN	Channel legend pushbutton box	035 00	15
Ø TCLSX	Range rate caret X-position	035 00	2
Ø TCLSY	Range rate caret Y-position	035 00	2,6
Ø TCLS	Closing rate digits	035 00	2
(1-3)			
Ø TCMDX	FLIR command heading cue X-position	038 00	3
Ø TCN Ø 1	Commanded channel number	035 00	15
Ø TC Ø V1	Maximum altitude sign	035 00	48,55,60
Ø TC Ø V2	Maximum altitude coverage	035 00	48,55,60
Ø TC Ø V3	Maximum altitude digit	035 00	48,55,60
Ø TC Ø V4	Maximum altitude digit	035 00	48,55,60
Ø TCRBL	Walleye crab pushbutton legend	037 00	15
Ø TCSET	Jump past all CAM	039 00	1,7
Ø TD(A-D)A1	DL target altitude characters	035 00	11
Ø TD(A-D)A2	DL target altitude characters	035 00	11
Ø TD(A-D)CM	DL target command	035 00	11
Ø TD(A-D)M1	Target mach number	035 00	11
Ø TD(A-D)M2	Target mach number	035 00	11
Ø TDCLB	FLIR declutter pushbutton box	038 00	6
Ø TDCLR	Declutter legend pushbutton box	035 00	15
Ø TDG Ø R	Drag override	036 00	18
Ø TDL(A-D)X	DL target X position	035 00	11
Ø TDL(A-D)Y	DL target Y position	035 00	11
Ø TDLAX	DL target 1	035 00	8
Ø TDLBX	DL target 2	035 00	8
Ø TDLCX	DL target 3	035 00	8
Ø TDLDX	DL target 4	035 00	8
Ø TDLPB	Walleye pod pushbutton legend	037 00	2,5,8
Ø TDLSX	Remote DL target symbol X position	035 00	3,4,7
Ø TDLSY	Remote DL target symbol Y position	035 00	4,7
Ø TD Ø AG	A/G displays	035 00	22
Ø TD Ø TX	Steering dot X-position	035 00	12
Ø TD Ø TY	Steering dot Y-position	035 00	12
Ø TDPTX	DL target pointer X position	035 00	1,4,7,11
Ø TDPTY	DL target pointer Y position	035 00	4,7,11
Ø TDRGD	Drag line data	036 00	18,23
Ø TDRGL	Drag line flag	036 00	12,23
Ø TDSCM	DL target command	035 00	4
Ø TDSLT	Target lower type	035 00	4
Ø TDSUT	Target upper type	035 00	4,5
Ø TDTAX	L and S target mach number X-position	035 00	3,6
Ø TDTAY	L and S target mach number Y-position	035 00	6
Ø TEF Ø R	Electrical fuze override	036 00	18
Ø TEFZD	Electrical fuze line data	036 00	18

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØTEFZL	Electrical fuze line flag	036 00	12,22
ØTENAE	Antenna elevation scale	035 00	21,29
ØTEPDR	FAST legend pushbutton box	035 00	24
ØTEPDX	FAST legend X, Y position	035 00	24
ØTERS1	ERASE/FRZ character	035 00	16,24
ØTERS2	ERASE/FRZ character	035 00	16,24
ØTERS3	ERASE/FRZ character	035 00	16,24
ØTEXP	EXP/INTL legend characters	035 00	24
(1-5)			
ØTEXR	EXP/INTL legend pushbutton box	035 00	24,27
(1,2)			
ØTFALH	FLIR altitude hundreds	038 00	12
ØTFALØ	FLIR altitude hundreds	038 00	12
ØTFALT	FLIR altitude thousands	038 00	12
ØTFALU	FLIR altitude source	038 00	12
ØTFANX	FAN rectangle X position	035 00	24
ØTFAN1	FAN legend characters	035 00	24
ØTFAN2	FAN legend characters	035 00	24
ØTFASD	FLIR airspeed digits	038 00	12
ØTFELL	FLIR elevation window	038 00	11
ØTFHLP	FLIR horizontal pitch (flightpath angle)	038 00	2
ØTFHLR	FLIR horizontal roll	038 00	2
ØTFHLT	FLIR horizontal roll rate	038 00	2
ØTFHLX	FLIR horizontal X	038 00	2
ØTFLAD	FLIR azimuth direction	038 00	11
ØTFLAL	FLIR azimuth window	038 00	11
ØTFLBB	FLIR pushbutton set	038 00	10
ØTFLØD	FLOOD cue	035 00	56
ØTFLSA	FLIR ALG pushbutton box	038 00	10
ØTFLST	FLIR LST track notice	038 00	4
ØTFLSU	FLIR LST track notice	038 00	4
ØTFMND	FLIR mach number digits	038 00	12
ØTFMNL	FLIR mach number prefix	038 00	12
ØTFMØD	FLIR MDI mode command	038 00	7
ØTFØHT	FLIR overheat notice	038 00	7
ØTFØVL	FLIR FOV pushbutton legend	038 00	7
ØTFRMW	CAM frame digits	039 00	7
ØTFSEB	FLIR adjust pushbutton box	038 00	1,10
ØTFSTW	FLIR status window	038 00	4,7
ØTFTDC	FLIR TDC symbol	038 00	4
ØTF10B	FLIR TRACK/MVTGT pushbutton box	038 00	9
ØTF10L	FLIR TRACK/MVTGT pushbutton legend	038 00	9
ØTGAIN	Video gain	035 00	49
ØTGALT	Target altitude	035 00	6
ØTGDSB	DSTB legend pushbutton box	036 00	5
ØTGDSL	DSTB legend	036 00	5
ØTGMH1	Target mach number character 1	035 00	6
ØTGMH2	Target mach number character 2	035 00	6

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØTGMØD	Gun mode legend pushbutton box	036 00	21
ØTGØRD	Radar mode independent	035 00	1,16,22
ØTGRØU	A/G symbology	035 00	1
ØTGRSB	Gun rate legend pushbutton box	036 00	35
ØTGR1	2 maximum range characters	035 00	21,29
ØTGR2	1 maximum range character	035 00	21,29
ØTGR3	2 minimum range characters	035 00	21,29
ØTGUBB	Gun pushbutton box	036 00	26
ØTGUBR	Gun pushbutton RDY	036 00	26
ØTGUBX	Gun pushbutton not RDY X	036 00	26
ØTGUND	Gun rounds data	036 00	34
ØTGUNS	Bypass A/G gun pushbutton set	036 00	6,9
		037 00	6
		039 00	9
ØTHB(01-15)	HARM class/type pushbuttons 1-15	043 00	9,10,11
ØTHBCD	HARM CLC display bypass	043 00	1,3
ØTHBC1	HARM bypass TOO matrix	043 00	9,10,15,16
ØTHBC2	HARM bypass column 2	043 00	9
ØTHBC3	HARM bypass column 3	043 00	9,16
ØTHBC4	HARM bypass column 4	043 00	9,16
ØTHBTG	HARM bypass TOO grid	043 00	7
ØTHBTY	HARM bypass type select	043 00	7
ØTHBT1	HARM bypass all targets	043 00	1
ØTHBT2	HARM bypass targets 7-15	043 00	1
ØTHCBD	HARM class pushbutton window	043 00	7
ØHTCSB	HARM class select scan box	043 00	10
ØTHDG1	2 acft heading digits	035 00	55,57
ØTHDG2	2 acft heading digits	035 00	55,57
ØTHDG3	Heading digit and degree symbol	035 00	55
ØTHDIS	HARM/weapon select status	043 00	3,5
ØTHF1X	HARM manual file 1 invalid X	043 00	16
ØTHF2X	HARM manual file 2 invalid X	043 00	16
ØTHF3X	HARM manual file 3 invalid X	043 00	16
ØTHHØB	HARM pullback override box pushbutton legend	043 00	18
ØTHHØL	HARM pullback override pushbutton legend	043 00	18
ØTHHRM	HARM/PLBK characters	043 00	18
ØTHINR	HARM in range notice	043 00	4
ØTHIST	Seconds of storage	035 00	21,50
ØTHLMB	HARM LIMIT pushbutton box	043 00	7
ØTHLØF	HARM TOO left out of field arrow	043 00	7
ØTHM(00-59)	HARM scan/class line 1-60	043 00	14
ØTHM(30-44)	HARM scan/class line	043 00	16
ØTHMBY	HARM mode pushbutton box	043 00	6
ØTHMFØ	HARM manual file pushbutton legend set	043 00	17
ØTHMFP	HARM manual file pointer, Y position	043 00	17
ØTHMØD	HARM mode dependent displays	043 00	4
ØTHNRX	HARM A/G not ready X	043 00	5
ØTHPBX	HARM PB mode degraded X	043 00	6

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø THPGL	HARM page number pushbutton legend	043 00	13
Ø THPGN	HARM page pushbutton digit	043 00	13
Ø THPRX	HARM priority target box	043 00	1
Ø THPRY	HARM priority target box	043 00	1
Ø THPUB	HARM pullup PB box position	043 00	8
Ø THRDY	HARM A/G ready notice	043 00	5
Ø THR Ø F	HARM TOO right out of field arrow	043 00	7
Ø THSPX	HARM SP mode degraded X	043 00	6
Ø THSTN	HARM station number digit	043 00	5
Ø THSTP	HARM step pushbutton legend	043 00	5
Ø THTAS	HOTAS options	035 00	14,50,51,52,53
Ø THTBD	HARM type pushbutton window	043 00	7
Ø THTFL	HARM PB time of flight	043 00	8
Ø THTFM	HARM PB time of flight minutes	043 00	8
Ø THTFS	HARM PB time of flight seconds	043 00	8
Ø THTGD	HARM target number line data	043 00	8
Ø THTGX	HARM target number invalid X	043 00	8
Ø THT Ø X	HARM TOO mode degraded X	043 00	6
Ø THTTD	HARM title data characters	043 00	10,15
Ø THTTL	HARM title legend characters	043 00	9,15,16
Ø THUFC	HARM UFC pushbutton legend position	043 00	4,8
Ø TH(01-15)A	HARM target 01-15 type code characters 1 and 2	043 00	2
Ø TH(01-15)B	HARM target 01-15 type code characters 3 and 4	043 00	2
Ø TH(01-15)H	High power emitter symbol	043 00	2
Ø TH(01-15)S	Sea based symbol	043 00	2
Ø TH(01-15)X	HARM target 01-15 horizontal position	043 00	2
Ø TH(01-15)Y	HARM target 01-15 vertical position	043 00	2
Ø TIMEF	Missile time of flight	035 00	55
Ø TIMF(1-3)	Missile time of flight characters	035 00	55
Ø TIN Ø R	Interval override	036 00	19
Ø TINRG	Walleye in range notice	037 00	3
Ø TINTD	Interval line data	036 00	19
Ø TINTL	Interval line	036 00	11,22
Ø TINUN	Interval data units	036 00	11
Ø TJAM(1,2)	JAM characters	035 00	59
Ø TJDCL	Flight status symbology	038 00	4
Ø TJFLR	FLIR controls	038 00	4
Ø TJLSP	LDT pod graphics	039 00	1
Ø TJMPG	Grid line opcode	035 00	21
Ø TJP Ø D	Walleye pod display	037 00	1,8
Ø TJTVW	All TV weapon displays	037 00	1
Ø TKMEM	Track memory timer X-position	035 00	59
Ø TKTIM	2 track memory time digits	035 00	59
Ø TLCAG	LDT CAGE pushbutton legend	039 00	4
Ø TLC Ø W	LDT code digits 1-4	039 00	6
Ø TLC Ø X	LDT code digits 1-4	039 00	6
Ø TLCWX	LDT code not valid X	039 00	1,3

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø TLDLL	LDT depression limit line	039 00	5
Ø TLDLW	LDT depression limit digits	039 00	5
Ø TLELW	LDT elevation digits	039 00	5
Ø TLRGL	LDT scan center range line	039 00	5
Ø TLRGW	LDT range digits 1 and 2	039 00	5
Ø TLRGX	LDT range units	039 00	5
Ø TLSBB	LDT SCAN pushbutton box	039 00	3
Ø TLSBY	LDT SCAN pushbutton box Y position	039 00	3
Ø TLSC Ø	LDT SCAN pushbutton legend	039 00	4
Ø TLSET	Jump past all LDT	039 00	1,2
Ø TLSPB	LST pushbutton box	039 00	2
Ø TLSTA	LDT track status (LS)	035 00	62
Ø TLSTB	LDT track status (T)	035 00	62
Ø TLSTG	L and S target display	035 00	2
Ø TLSTS	LDT status window	039 00	1,2,3
Ø TLTAD	LDT azimuth direction	039 00	5
Ø TLTAW	LDT azimuth digits 1 and 2	039 00	5
Ø TLTDC	LDT TDC symbol	039 00	1
Ø TLTRK	LDT track notice	039 00	3
Ø TMAST	Master arm	035 00	55
Ø TMAVT	Maverick timing notice	037 00	11
Ø TMCH1	Mach symbol M	035 00	56
Ø TMCH2	Mach digit and decimal point	035 00	56
Ø TMCH3	2 mach digit	035 00	56
Ø TMENT	FLIR MEM track notice	038 00	9
Ø TMFBY	Maverick fuze pushbutton box	037 00	11
Ø TMFZD	Mechanical fuze line data	036 00	18
Ø TMFZL	Mechanical fuze line	036 00	12,22
Ø TML Ø R	Multiple override	036 00	19
Ø TMLTD	Multiple line data	036 00	19
Ø TMLTL	Multiple line	036 00	11,22
Ø TM Ø DD	Mode line data characters 1-4	036 00	18,23
Ø TM Ø DX	Mode fail X	035 00	15,50,52
Ø TM Ø D1	2 Mode characters	035 00	17,28,50,52
Ø TM Ø D2	1 Mode character	035 00	17,28,50,52
Ø TMSET	Program pushbutton set	036 00	2,5,6,10,22,25
		039 00	9
Ø TMUNC	Maverick CAGED/UNCAGED notice	037 00	11
Ø TNARC	Range arcs	035 00	22
Ø TNCRB	REC legend box	035 00	64
Ø TNCRX	NCTR REC legend X-position	035 00	64
Ø TNCR1	Record no. character	035 00	64
Ø TNCTB	NCTR legend box	035 00	64
Ø TNCTX	NCTR legend X-position	035 00	50,64,65
Ø TNCT(1-4)	2 NCTR ID characters	035 00	64
Ø T Ø MAN	AUTO/MAN rectangle Y-position	035 00	19
Ø T Ø PBX	A/G mode option pushbutton box	036 00	10,22
Ø T Ø PR1	2 operating switch characters	035 00	58
Ø T Ø PR2	2 operating switch characters	035 00	58

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØTØPR3	Not ready symbol	035 00	58
ØTØSET	A/G program	036 00	2,5,10,22,25
		039 00	9
ØTPCØM	A/G program complete X	036 00	10,22
ØTPEN1	PEN legend characters	035 00	24
ØTPEN2	PEN legend characters	035 00	24
ØTPNPB	PROG pushbutton legend	036 00	10,22
ØTPØDS	DL pod menu pushbutton box	036 00	27
ØTPØLL	FLIR polarity pushbutton legend	038 00	7
ØTPRF1	2 PRF characters	035 00	16,50
ØTPRF2	2 PRF characters	035 00	16,50
ØTPRGN	A/G program number digit	036 00	10,22
ØTPSBX	Priority station box X-position	036 00	27
ØTPSBY	Priority station box Y-position	036 00	27
ØTPTCH	Flightpath angle	035 00	13
ØTPTHX	Pitch scale X-position	035 00	13
ØTPVØA	2 AGR/PVU delta velocity characters	035 00	63
ØTPVØ0	2 AGR/PVU range/delta characters	035 00	63
ØTPVØ1	2 AGR/PVU range/delta characters	035 00	63
ØTPVØ2	1 AGR/PVU range/delta character	035 00	63
ØTPVØ8	1 AGR/PVU delta velocity character	035 00	63
ØTPVØ9	2 AGR/PVU delta velocity characters	035 00	63
ØTQTØR	Quantity override	036 00	19
ØTQTYD	Quantity line digits	036 00	19
ØTQTYL	Quantity line	036 00	11,22
ØTRADX	Raid cue X-position	035 00	21
ØTRAID	Raid display	035 00	21
ØTRAKR	TRACK legend rectangle	035 00	24
ØTRAK1	2 TRACK legend characters	035 00	24
ØTRAK2	2 TRACK legend characters	035 00	24
ØTRAK3	1 TRACK legend character	035 00	24
ØTRANX	Channel fail X	035 00	15
ØTRAN1	2 transmission channel digits	035 00	15,50
ØTRAN2	Transmission channel suffix	035 00	15,50
ØTRET D	Reticle line data	036 00	20,23
ØTRET L	Reticle line	036 00	11,20,21,23,26
ØTRGFD	FLIR OAP/target range digits	038 00	8
ØTRGFL	FLIR OAP/target range line	038 00	8
ØTRLA1	Elevation caret	035 00	2,56
ØTRLA2	2 relative altitude digits	035 00	2,56
ØTRLA3	2 relative altitude digits	035 00	2,56
ØTRLA4	2 relative altitude digits	035 00	2,56
ØTRMNX	RMIN X-position	035 00	12
ØTRMNY	RMIN Y-position	035 00	12
ØTRNGX	IN RNG cue X-position	035 00	21
ØTRØHT	Overheat cue X-position	035 00	58
ØTRØLL	Roll angle	035 00	13
ØTRRTE	Roll rate	035 00	13
ØTRSQB	Rocket sequence box	036 00	6



## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø TRSTL	RSET pushbutton legend	043 00	4
Ø TRST(1,2)	RSET characters	035 00	16,19,24
Ø TRX1X	RMAX 1 X-position	035 00	12
Ø TRX1Y	RMAX 1 Y-position	035 00	12
Ø TRX2X	RMAX 2 X-position	035 00	12
Ø TRX2Y	RMAX 2 Y-position	035 00	12
Ø TSALL	Salvo pushbutton legend	036 00	6
Ø TSBYP	Stores display bypass	036 00	29
Ø TSCBB	CAM pushbutton box	039 00	7
Ø TSELR	A/G menu RDY pushbutton legend	036 00	27
Ø TSELS	A/G menu status set	036 00	27
Ø TSELX	A/G menu pushbutton not ready X	036 00	27
Ø TSH Ø B	HARM pullback override legend pushbutton box	036 00	4
Ø TSH Ø L	HARM pullback override pushbutton legend	036 00	4
Ø TSHRM	HARM/PLBK characters	036 00	4
Ø TSHT1	SH	035 00	59
Ø TSHT2	00	035 00	59
Ø TSHT3	T	035 00	59
Ø TSILR	SIL rectangle	035 00	16,24
Ø TSIL1	S	035 00	16,24
Ø TSIL2	IL	035 00	16,24
Ø TSPD1	Acft speed digit	035 00	56
Ø TSPD2	Acft speed digits	035 00	56
Ø TSPS (2,4,6,8)	Station 2, 4, 6, 8 SP missile symbol	036 00	30,31
Ø TSPSB	SPRD pushbutton box	037 00	8
Ø TSPX (2,4,6,8)	Station 2,4,6,8 SP untuned X	036 00	30,31,37
Ø TSSP2	Two characters in range legend	036 00	3
Ø TSSP3	Two characters in range legend	036 00	3
Ø TSSP4	Two characters in range legend	036 00	3
Ø TSTAW	Station number window	037 00	3
Ø TSTER	Steering display	035 00	2
Ø TSTPL	STEP pushbutton legend	037 00	3
Ø TSWS (1,2,8,9)	Station 1, 2, 8, 9 SW missile symbol	036 00	30,31
Ø TS(1-9) CW	Station count station 1-9	036 00	31
Ø TS(1-9) LW	Station 1-9 store characters	036 00	30,34
Ø TS(1-9) SW	Station 1-9 status characters	036 00	32,33,34,37
Ø TTCAD	TCA line data	036 00	20
Ø TTCAL	TCA line	036 00	11,20,22
Ø TTC Ø R	TCA override	036 00	20
Ø TTC Ø W	Laser code digits 1-4	037 00	12
Ø TTC Ø X	Laser code digits 1-4	037 00	12
Ø TTDCX	TDC symbol X-position	035 00	15

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø TTGFD	FLIR time-to-go digits, units	038 00	8
Ø TTGFL	FLIR time-to-go line	038 00	8
Ø TTGR1	Time-to-go characters 1 and 2	035 00	62
Ø TTGR2	Time-to-go characters 3 and 4	035 00	62
Ø TTGR3	Time-to-go characters 5 and 6	035 00	62
Ø TTH Ø B	TV weapon HARM pullback override box	037 00	4
Ø TTH Ø L	TV weapon HARM pullback override pushbutton	037 00	4
Ø TTHRM	TV weapon HARM pullback character 1-4	037 00	4
Ø TTLST	Maverick LST track status	037 00	11
Ø TTLSU	Maverick LST track status	037 00	11
Ø TT Ø NB	Tone pushbutton box	036 00	28
Ø TT Ø ND	Tone channel number digit	029 00	113
		036 00	2,28
		039 00	8
Ø TT Ø NL	Tone pushbutton legend	036 00	28
Ø TTTDC	A/G weapon TDC symbol	037 00	3
Ø TTWSS	TWS legend X-position	035 00	16
Ø TUFCL	UFC pushbutton legend	036 00	3,14,17,21,36
Ø TUFCS	A/G menu	036 00	11
Ø TUNLB	UNLK legend pushbutton box	036 00	3
Ø TUNLK	UNLK pushbutton legend	036 00	3
Ø TVIDB	Walleye D/L PODVID legend pushbutton box	037 00	13
Ø TVIDL	Walleye D/L PODVID pushbutton legend	037 00	13
Ø TVLSL	Radar max range	035 00	21
Ø TVLSX	Aspect angle pointer first end X	035 00	6
Ø TVLSY	Aspect angle pointer first end Y	035 00	3,6
Ø TVLVX	Acft velocity vector X-position	035 00	13
Ø TVM Ø D	TV weapon video mode command	037 00	7
Ø TVNRX	TV weapon A/G not ready X	037 00	3
Ø TVRDY	TV weapon A/G RDY notice	037 00	3
Ø TVSEL	TV weapon display	037 00	10,11,13,14
Ø TVSP1	A/C or HRM legend box	037 00	3
Ø TVTRB	Walleye VTR legend pushbutton box	037 00	14
Ø TVTRL	Walleye VTR pushbutton legend	037 00	14
Ø TVTRN	VTR notice	037 00	8
Ø TVWPB	TV weapon pushbutton legend	037 00	2,5,11,13,14
Ø TWCHN	Walleye pod channel number digits	037 00	8
Ø TWFBZ	Walleye fuze pushbutton box	037 00	15
Ø TWLSX	L and S target X position	035 00	6
Ø TWLSY	L and S target Y position	035 00	3,6
Ø TWPN1	2 A/A weapon characters	035 00	55
Ø TWPN2	Space and A/A character	035 00	55
Ø TWSAZ	Operating azimuth X-position	035 00	16,50
Ø TWSLB	1 bar option (variable)	035 00	50
Ø TWSLG	Grids and scales	035 00	16,19
Ø TWS	TWS target 1-8 X-position	035 00	3,9
(1-8)X			

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø TWS (1-8)Y	TWS target 1-8 Y-position	035 00	3,9
Ø TWUNC	Walleye CAGED/UNCAGED notice	037 00	15
Ø TW (1-8)1X	TWS target 1-8 velocity vector X-position	035 00	3,9
Ø TW (1-8)1Y	TWS target 1-8 velocity vector Y-position	035 00	3,9
Ø T1PBW	Pushbutton 1 characters	036 00	13,15
Ø T2PBW	Pushbutton 2 characters	036 00	13,15
Ø T3PBW	Pushbutton 3 characters	036 00	13,15
Ø T4PBW	Pushbutton 4 characters	036 00	13,15
Ø T5PBW	Pushbutton 5 characters	036 00	13,15
Ø T(06- 10)BW	A/G menu pushbutton 6-10 characters	036 00	7
Ø T12BW	Pushbutton 12 characters	036 00	8,34
Ø T13BW	Pushbutton 13 characters	036 00	3
Ø UAASX	AOA scale X position	031 00	23
Ø UAASY	AOA scale Y position	031 00	23
Ø UACSY	Acft waterline symbol	031 00	8,9
Ø UALEX	ASL end X position	031 00	65
Ø UALEY	ASL end Y position	031 00	65
Ø UALSX	ASL start X position	031 00	63,65,66
Ø UALSY	ASL start Y position	031 00	65
Ø UALT2	Altitude numeric size	031 00	31,32
Ø UANTR	Anticipation cue rotation	031 00	68
Ø UANTX	Anticipation cue X position	031 00	63,68
Ø UANTY	Anticipation cue Y position	031 00	68
Ø UAØAL	AOA label and sign	031 00	33
Ø UAØA1	AOA digits 1 and 2	031 00	33
Ø UAØA2	AOA decimal point and digit 3	031 00	33
Ø UARS1	Airspeed digits 1 and 2	031 00	30
		035 00	56,61
		038 00	12
Ø UARS2	Airspeed digits 3 and 4	031 00	30
		035 00	56,61
		038 00	12
Ø UASER	ASE circle/weapon FOV X circle radius	031 00	56
Ø UASEX	ASE circle/weapon FOV X circle position	031 00	56
Ø UASEY	ASE circle/weapon FOV Y circle position	031 00	56
Ø UATDS	Dash TD for track memory	031 00	58
Ø UATDX	A/A TD box X position	031 00	27,58,59,61
Ø UATDY	A/A TD box Y position	031 00	27,58,59,61
Ø UATD1	Altitude numerics 1 and 2	031 00	31,32
		035 00	56,61
		038 00	12
Ø UATD2	Altitude label	031 00	31
		035 00	56
		038 00	12

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØUATD3	Altitude numerics 3 and 4	031 00	31,32
		035 00	56,61
		038 00	12
ØUATD4	Altitude numeric 5	031 00	31,32
		035 00	56,61
		038 00	12
ØUBANK	Bank scale	031 00	24
ØUBHDS	Ladder occlusion border	031 00	13
ØUBNKA	Bank scale indicator angle	031 00	24
ØUBNKI	Bank scale indicator	031 00	24
ØUBØXS	Heading box	031 00	53
ØUBRKX	Break X, X position	031 00	38,49,72,78,
		035 00	56
		038 00	4
ØUBRST	Boresight circle line structure	031 00	50,78
ØUCHDX	Command heading X position	031 00	14,15
ØUCIPX	CCIP X position	031 00	73
ØUCIPY	CCIP Y position	031 00	73
ØUCLRX	Closing rate X position	031 00	62
ØUCLRY	Closing rate Y position	031 00	62
ØUCLR1	Closing rate sign and digit 1	031 00	62
ØUCLR2	Closing rate digits 2 and 3	031 00	62
ØUCLR3	Closing rate digits 4 and V	031 00	62
ØUCMDH	Command heading symbol shape	031 00	14,16
ØUDILD	El steering line/displayed impact line format	031 00	63,70
ØUDLSX	DL steering X position	031 00	26,55
ØUDLSY	DL steering Y position	031 00	26,55
ØUDØTX	Steering dot X position	031 00	57
ØUDØTY	Steering dot Y position	031 00	57
ØUDRET	Dashed reticle	031 00	57,60,76
ØUDUDX	DUD display	031 00	72
ØUGUNX	Gun cross X position	031 00	50,85
ØUHDW1	HUD window 1 characters 1 and 2	036 00	29,72,77,78
ØUHDW2	HUD window 2 characters 1 and 2	031 00	29,46,77
		035 00	62
		037 00	11
		038 00	4
ØUHDW3	HUD window 3 characters 1 and 2	031 00	29,77,82
ØUHDW4	HUD window 4 characters 1 and 2	031 00	29,77,81,85
		035 00	62
		038 00	8
ØUHDW5	HUD window 5 characters 1 and 2	031 00	39
ØUHDW6	HUD window 6 characters 1 and 2	031 00	40
ØUHDW7	HUD window 7 characters 1 and 2	031 00	29,41,77
ØUHDW8	HUD window 8 characters 1 and 2	031 00	29,43,44,45,77
		038 00	8

Change 1

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø UHRM1	HARM/PLBK characters 1 and 2	031 00	42
		035 00	4
		037 00	4
		043 00	18
Ø UHRM2	HARM/PLBK characters 3 and 4	031 00	42
		035 00	4
		037 00	4
		043 00	18
Ø UHRM3	Override X	031 00	42
		036 00	4
		037 00	4
		043 00	18
Ø UHSCD	Heading scale data	031 00	13
Ø UHSCX	Heading scale X position	031 00	13,17
Ø UHUDC	HUD video select	031 00	3
Ø UHUDE	Event marker on	031 00	3
Ø UHUDE	Auto mode command	031 00	3
Ø UHUNG	Hung cue	031 00	47
Ø UH2W1	HUD window 1 characters 3 and 4	031 00	29,72,77,78
Ø UH2W2	HUD window 2 characters 3 and 4	031 00	29,46,77
		036 00	11
		037 00	4
Ø UH2W3	HUD window 3 characters 3 and 4	031 00	29,77,82
Ø UH2W4	HUD window 4 characters 3 and 4	031 00	29,77,81,84,85
		035 00	62
Ø UH2W5	HUD window 5 characters 3 and 4	031 00	39
Ø UH2W6	HUD window 6 characters 3 and 4	031 00	40
Ø UH2W7	HUD window 7 characters 3 and 4	031 00	29,41,77
Ø UH2W8	HUD window 8 characters 3 and 4	031 00	29,43,44,45,77
Ø UH3W1	HUD window 1 characters 5 and 6	031 00	29,72,77
Ø UH3W2	HUD window 2 characters 5 and 6	031 00	29,77
Ø UH3W3	HUD window 3 characters 5 and 6	031 00	29,77,83
Ø UH3W4	HUD window 4 characters 5 and 6	031 00	29,77,81,84,85
		035 00	62
Ø UH3W5	HUD window 5 characters 5 and 6	031 00	39
Ø UH3W6	HUD window 6 characters 5 and 6	031 00	40
Ø UH3W7	HUD window 7 characters 5 and 6	031 00	29,41,77
Ø UH3W8	HUD window 8 characters 5 and 6	031 00	29,43,44,45,77
Ø UH4W1	HUD window 1 characters 7 and 8	031 00	29,72,77
Ø UH4W2	HUD window 2 characters 7 and 8	031 00	29,77
Ø UH4W3	HUD window 3 characters 7 and 8	031 00	29,77,83
Ø UH4W4	HUD window 4 characters 7 and 8	031 00	29,77,84,85
Ø UH4W5	HUD window 5 characters 7 and 8	031 00	39
Ø UH4W6	HUD window 6 characters 7 and 8	031 00	40
Ø UH4W7	HUD window 7 characters 7 and 8	031 00	29,77
Ø UH4W8	HUD window 8 characters 7 and 8	031 00	29,43,44,45,77
Ø UH5W8	HUD window 8 characters 9 and 10	031 00	29,43,44,45,77
Ø UILGX	ILS glideslope X position	031 00	26
Ø UILGY	ILS glideslope Y position	031 00	26

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø UILLX	ILS localizer X position	031 00	26
Ø UILLY	ILS localizer Y position	031 00	26
Ø ULADH	Ladder horizon length	031 00	8
Ø ULADP	Ladder pitch/flightpath	031 00	8,9,10,12
Ø ULADR	Ladder roll angle	029 00	62,107
		031 00	9,10,12,18,65,66,67,68,69,71
Ø ULADX	Ladder X position rotate point	031 00	9,10,12
Ø ULADY	Ladder Y position rotate point	031 00	9,10,12
Ø ULBCX	Closing rate C, X position	031 00	62
Ø ULBCY	Closing rate C, Y position	031 00	62
Ø ULDRR	Ladder roll rate	031 00	8
Ø ULNX1	El steering line/displayed impact line X1 point	031 00	63,66,70
Ø ULNX2	El steering line/displayed impact line X2 point	031 00	63,66,70
Ø ULNX3	Displayed impact line X3 point	031 00	70
Ø ULNY1	El steering line/displayed impact line Y1 point	031 00	66,70
Ø ULNY2	El steering line/displayed impact line Y2 point	031 00	66,70
Ø ULNY3	Displayed impact line Y3 point	031 00	70
Ø ULSTX	LDT track symbol, X position	031 00	22
Ø ULSTY	LDT track symbol, Y position	031 00	22
Ø UMAVX	Maverick LOS, X position	031 00	75
Ø UMAVY	Maverick LOS, Y position	031 00	75
Ø UMCHL	Mach number label	031 00	34
Ø UMCH1	Mach number digit 1 and decimal point	031 00	34
Ø UMCH2	Mach number digits 2 and 3	031 00	34
Ø UMØDE	Mode	031 00	28,48,50,77,78,81
Ø UMXG1	Maximum G digits 1 and 2	031 00	35
Ø UMXG2	Maximum G decimal point and digit 3	031 00	35
Ø UNIRD	NIRD RMIN and RMAX1	031 00	57
Ø UNMAL	Acft G label and sign	031 00	36
Ø UNMA1	Acft G digits 1 and 2	031 00	36
Ø UNMA2	Acft G decimal point and digit 3	031 00	36
Ø UNTDR	NAV, A/G TD rotate	031 00	18
Ø UNTDX	NAV, A/G TD X position	031 00	18,19
Ø UNTDY	NAV, A/G TD Y position	031 00	18,19
Ø UNVTD	NAV, A/G TD symbol shape	031 00	18,19
Ø UPLUR	Pull up cue rotation	031 00	69
Ø UPLUX	Pull up cue X position	031 00	63,69
Ø UPLUY	Pull up cue Y position	031 00	69
Ø UPRS1	Barometric pressure setting digits 1 and 2	031 00	37
Ø UPRS2	Barometric pressure setting decimal point and digit 3	031 00	37
Ø UPRS3	Barometric pressure setting digit 4	031 00	37
Ø URDYX	Not ready cross X position	031 00	83

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØURELR	Release cue rotation	031 00	67,71
ØURELX	Release cue X position	031 00	63,67,71
ØURELY	Release cue Y position	031 00	67,71
ØURETF	ASE circle/reticle format word	031 00	1,27,57,60,76
ØURETG	ASE circle/reticle range	031 00	57,60,76
ØURETM	ASE circle/reticle gun RMAX	031 00	57,60
ØURETP	RMIN/RMAX2 symbol	031 00	57
ØURETR	ASE circle/reticle radius	031 00	1,27,57,60,76
ØURETW	ASE circle/reticle sidewinder RMIN	031 00	60
ØURETX	ASE circle/reticle X position	031 00	1,27,57,60,61,62,76
ØURETY	ASE circle/reticle Y position	031 00	1,27,57,60,61,62,76
ØURNG1	Absolute range/flood	031 00	78,80
ØURNG2	Absolute range/flood	031 00	78,80
ØURNG3	Absolute range/flood	031 00	78,80
ØURNG4	Absolute range/flood	031 00	80
ØUSD1X	Steering half reference dot X position	031 00	25
ØUSD1Y	Steering half reference dot Y position	031 00	25
ØUSD2X	Steering full reference dot X position	031 00	25
ØUSD2Y	Steering full reference dot Y position	031 00	25
ØUSHTX	Shoot cue X position	031 00	61
ØUSHTY	Shoot cue Y position	031 00	61
ØUSKRX	Sidewinder seeker circle X position	031 00	59
ØUSKRY	Sidewinder seeker circle Y position	031 00	59
ØUSTRR	Situation steering rotation	031 00	25
ØUSTRX	Situation steering X position	031 00	25
ØUSTRY	Situation steering Y position	031 00	25
ØUTASX	Airspeed label	031 00	28,86
ØUTAS1	Airspeed numerics	031 00	28,86
ØUTAS2	Airspeed numerics	031 00	28,86
ØUTDBR	TD occlusion border for ASL	031 00	65
ØUTDCX	TD TDC dot X position	031 00	19
ØUTDCY	TD TDC dot Y position	031 00	19
ØUTDDN	TD down border	031 00	65
ØUTDLT	TD left border	031 00	65
ØUTDRT	TD right border	031 00	65
ØUTDUP	TD up border	031 00	65
ØUTKMT	Track memory time digits	031 00	58
ØUTKMX	Track memory X position	031 00	58
ØUTKMY	Track memory Y position	031 00	58
ØUTØF(1-3)	Missile time of flight characters	031 00	79
		035 00	55
ØUTØØX	HARM TOO mode cue, X position	031 00	74
ØUTØØY	HARM TOO mode cue, Y position	031 00	74
ØUVRV1	Vertical velocity sign and digit 1	031 00	48
ØUVRV2	Vertical velocity digits 2 and 3	031 00	48
ØUVRV3	Vertical velocity digits 4 and 5	031 00	48
ØUVTDX	Velocity vector TDC dot, X position	031 00	19

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø UVTDY	Velocity vector TDC dot, Y position	031 00	19
Ø UVVDN	Bottom velocity vector border	031 00	7
Ø UVVGX	Ghost velocity vector, X position	031 00	5,6
Ø UVVGY	Ghost velocity vector, Y position	031 00	6
Ø UVVLT	Left velocity vector border	031 00	7
Ø UVVNX	Normal velocity vector X position	029 00	100,105,106,107
		031 00	5,7,9,19,23,25,26, 55,65,66,67,69,70
Ø UVVNY	Normal velocity vector Y position	029 00	82,100,105,106,107
		031 00	5,7,9,19,23,25,26, 55,65,66,67,69,70
Ø UVVRT	Right velocity vector border	031 00	7
Ø UVVUP	Top velocity vector border	031 00	7
Ø UWPNI	A/A weapon select	031 00	51,52
		035 00	55
Ø UWPNI	A/A weapon select	031 00	51,52
		035 00	55
Ø UWPNI	Master arm cue	031 00	51,52
		035 00	55
Ø UWPNI	Gun rounds remaining	031 00	51,52
Ø UWPNI	Gun rounds remaining	031 00	51,52
Ø WACMD	Azimuth command	029 00	49
Ø WACNM	Acft normal acceleration	029 00	122
Ø WAFPA	Flight path angle	029 00	122
		041 00	1
Ø WATAS	True airspeed	029 00	122
		041 00	1
Ø WAZRT	Azimuth rate command	029 00	43
		041 00	5
Ø WBAW4	BIT unique test - AWW4	024 00	16,25,30
Ø WBHD1	SMS hold option request	024 00	16
Ø WBHD2	SMS hold option request	024 00	16
Ø WBHF2	HARM station 2 fail	024 00	30
Ø WBHF3	HARM station 3 fail	024 00	30
Ø WBHF7	HARM station 7 fail	024 00	30
Ø WBHF8	HARM station 8 fail	024 00	30
Ø WBHIT	HARM-CLC in test	024 00	30
Ø WBHRM	BIT unique test - HARM	024 00	16,25,30
Ø WBIFT	SMS inflight indication	024 00	4,25,30
		040 00	8
Ø WBITS	SMS initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
Ø WBØPT	SMS BIT option word	024 00	25,30
Ø WBSWT	Switch test required	024 00	25,30
Ø WBTTW	SMS terminal test word	024 00	20,30
Ø WDAAS	Walleye aft antenna select	037 00	2,8,9
Ø WDACØ	Angle coincidence flag	028 00	1,38



## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØWDAGN	A/G gun enable	029 00	2,53
		036 00	9,26
		037 00	6
		039 00	8,9
		043 00	5
ØWDAL1	Altitude 1 switching command	028 00	47,48
ØWDAL2	Altitude 2 switching command	028 00	47,48
ØWDBMC	Backup mode command	041 00	1
ØWDCRB	Crab select (walleye)	037 00	2,15
		039 00	8
ØWDDØG	Dogfight command	028 00	47
ØWDDRC	Decrease rack count	036 00	8
		039 00	8
ØWDFLD	Flood	028 00	1
ØWDGHI	Gun high rate	028 00	18
		029 00	53
		036 00	26,35
ØWDHLI	Release inhibited - pre-briefed	029 00	110,113,126
ØWDHMD	HARM mode	039 00	8
		041 00	5
		043 00	6
ØWDIFS	Inflight switching command	028 00	47,48
ØWDLDR	Launch delay request	028 00	1,52,57
		041 00	4
ØWDMCN	Emcon status to SMS	033 00	87
		040 00	13
ØWDMFZ	A/G guided missile fuzing	037 00	11,15
		041 00	5
ØWDNAM	Nuclear auto mode	036 00	23
ØWDNMS	NAV mode select	027 00	1
		032 00	10,64
ØWDPCH	Pod channel select	037 00	8,9
ØWDPDI	Radar PDI on	028 00	1,2
		041 00	2
ØWDPDØ	Walleye pod on (station selected)	029 00	43
		036 00	2,9,27
		037 00	1,5,6,13
		039 00	8,9
ØWDPSI	Walleye pod status indication flag	037 00	9
		039 00	8
ØWDREN	Recorder energize	037 00	2,14
ØWDRKS	Rocket salvo command	036 00	6
ØWDRRT	Range rate track	028 00	47
		041 00	4
ØWDRTK	Range track	028 00	47
		041 00	4
ØWDSAØ	Station lock override-auto	036 00	3

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø WDSLE	Slew enable	029 00	43
		041 00	5
Ø WDSL V	Slave command	029 00	3,49
Ø WDSP Ø	HARM self-protect pullback override	036 00	2,4
		037 00	4
		041 00	5
		043 00	18
Ø WDSPS	Spread spectrum (SPRD)	037 00	2,8,9
Ø WDSS2	Station 2 select	029 00	54
		036 00	22
Ø WDSS8	Station 8 select	036 00	22
Ø WDSTP	Step	036 00	3
		037 00	3
		039 00	8
		041 00	7
		043 00	5
Ø WDSTR	Slaving status	028 00	37
Ø WDUNC	Uncage	028 00	37
Ø WDXOF	RF pod off	037 00	9
		039 00	8
Ø WDX Ø N	RF pod on	037 00	9
		039 00	8
Ø WECMD	Elevation command	029 00	49
Ø WELRT	Elevation rate command	029 00	43
		041 00	5
Ø WMCCM	Maverick CCM	037 00	2,12
Ø WMCD1	Maverick code - character 1	033 00	100
Ø WMCD2	Maverick code - character 2	033 00	100
Ø WMCD3	Maverick code - character 3	033 00	100
Ø WMCD4	Maverick code - character 4	033 00	100
Ø WMC Ø D	Maverick code	033 00	100
		037 00	12
Ø WMVDL	Video command left	037 00	7
		038 00	4
		039 00	8
		041 00	5,7,8
Ø WMVDR	Video command right	037 00	7
		038 00	4
		039 00	8
		041 00	5,7,8
Ø WPCHG	Program change command	036 00	11,14,17
		039 00	9
Ø WPEFZ	Program electrical fuze	036 00	11,16
Ø WPF FS	Free fall select	036 00	11,16,23
Ø WPGM1	SMS delivery word	036 00	16,17
Ø WPGM2	SMS fuzing word	036 00	16,17
Ø WPGM3	SMS interval word	036 00	17
Ø WPGM4	SMS reticle depression word	036 00	17
Ø WPIKL	Weapon release mode command	029 00	124

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
Ø WPINT	Program interval	036 00	11,16,17
Ø WPMFZ	Program - mechanical fuze	036 00	11,16
Ø WPMLT	Program multiple	036 00	11,16,17
Ø WPMØD	Program mode	036 00	11,16
Ø WPQTY	Program quantity	036 00	11,16,17
Ø WPRET	Bomb reticle depression angle	036 00	11,16,17
Ø WRGRT	Range rate	028 00	47
		041 00	4
Ø WSCØD	Standard weapon code	029 00	53
		036 00	8,9
		037 00	6
Ø WSPGM	Program number	036 00	10,14
Ø WTIME	Bomb time of fall	029 00	61,86
Ø WTRNG	Target range	028 00	47
Ø W7EBP	English bias pitch	028 00	47,50,51
Ø W7EBY	English bias yaw	028 00	47,50,51
Ø W7HAP	Head aim pitch	028 00	49,51
Ø W7HAY	Head aim yaw	028 00	49,51
Ø W7RLC	AIM-7 roll command	028 00	47,50
Ø W9HCX	Head command-X coordinate	028 00	36
Ø W9HCY	Head command-Y coordinate	028 00	36
Ø XAALT	Acft altitude above target	029 00	9
Ø XACPR	Acft pitch rate	029 00	122
Ø XACRR	Acft roll rate	029 00	122
Ø XACYR	Acft yaw rate	029 00	122
Ø XAIXD	Acft X component of down	029 00	122
Ø XAIXE	Acft X component of east	029 00	122
Ø XAIXN	Acft X component of north	029 00	122
Ø XAIYD	Acft Y component of down	029 00	122
Ø XAIYE	Acft Y component of east	029 00	122
Ø XAIYN	Acft Y component of north	029 00	122
Ø XAIZD	Acft Z component of down	029 00	122
Ø XAIZE	Acft Z component of east	029 00	122
Ø XAIZN	Acft Z component of north	029 00	122
Ø XBHØP	BIT hold options	024 00	16,25,30
Ø XBIFT	LDT inflight indication	024 00	4,30
Ø XBITS	LDT initiated BIT request	024 00	16,22,25,30
Ø XBLIB	LDT test request	024 00	16,25,30
Ø XBØPT	LDT BIT option word	024 00	25,30
Ø XBSIB	CAM test request	024 00	16,25,30
Ø XBTTW	LDT terminal test word	024 00	20,30
Ø XBUTS	BIT unique test	024 00	25,30
Ø XCCD1	LDT code digit 1	033 00	100
Ø XDCCD2	LDT code digit 2	033 00	100
Ø XCCD3	LDT code digit 3	033 00	100
Ø XCCD4	LDT code digit 4	033 00	100
Ø XCØDE	LDT code	033 00	100
		039 00	1,2,6
Ø XDALS	Acft altitude valid	029 00	9

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØXDARV	Acft body rates valid	029 00	122
ØXDCAI	CAI matrix valid	029 00	122
ØXDCAS	Auto initiate	029 00	2,52,61
ØXDCN1	Single frame command	039 00	7,8
ØXDINI	LDT reinitialize flag	029 00	11
ØXDLSV	Commanded LDT LOS direction valid	029 00	3,10,11,48
ØXDMØD	LDT mode command	029 00	11
		039 00	2,4
ØXDMTV	LDT MC time flag validity	029 00	122
ØXDPMØD	CAM mode command	029 00	2,11,119
		039 00	7
ØXDSCW	LDT scan pattern command	029 00	3,10,48
		039 00	4
ØXDSDV	CAM LOS direction valid	029 00	2,119
ØXDSSS	CAM sequence select	029 00	2
ØXDTFV	Time of fall valid	029 00	1,52,56,86
ØXDTØF	Time of fall	029 00	52,86
ØXDVEL	LDT velocity valid	029 00	122
ØXDXYR	Commanded LOS rates valid	029 00	2,10,11,48
ØXINSØD	INS velocity - down	029 00	122
ØXINSE	INS velocity - east	029 00	122
ØXINSN	INS velocity - north	029 00	122
ØXLØSD	Commanded LDT LOS direction down	029 00	48
ØXLØSE	Commanded LDT LOS direction east	029 00	48
ØXLØSN	Commanded LDT LOS direction north	029 00	48
ØXLRTD	LOS azimuth slew rate	029 00	10
ØXLRTE	LOS elevation slew rate	029 00	10
ØXMCTT	MC data time flag	029 00	122
ØXMISP	Pitch misalignment	029 00	122
ØXMISR	Roll misalignment	029 00	122
ØXMISY	Yaw misalignment	029 00	122
ØXSLDD	CAM LOS direction down	029 00	119
ØXSLDE	CAM LOS direction east	029 00	119
ØXSLDN	CAM LOS direction north	029 00	119
ØZLLF(1-3)	Left LEF position sign and digits	042 00	3
ØZLST(1-3)	Left stabilator position sign and digits	042 00	3
ØZLTF(1-3)	Left TEF position sign and digits	042 00	3
ØZNFCØS	FCS caution display	042 00	1
ØZRLLX	FCS ROLL LIM cue	042 00	4
ØZRLF(1-3)	Right LEF position sign and digits	042 00	3
ØZRST(1-3)	Right stabilator position sign and digits	042 00	3
ØZRTF(1-3)	Right TEF position sign and digits	042 00	3
ØZ(1-4)01C	Channel 1-4 STB L SV1 failure X	042 00	1
ØZ(1-4)02C	Channel 1-4 STB L SV2 failure X	042 00	1
ØZ(1-4)03C	Channel 1-4 TEF L SV1 failure X	042 00	1
ØZ(1-4)04C	Channel 1-4 TEF L SV2 failure X	042 00	1
ØZ(1-4)05C	Channel 1-4 STB R SV1 failure X	042 00	1

## Output Reference Code To Schematic Reference (Continued)

Ref Code	Nomenclature	Work Package No.	Figure No.
ØZ(1-4)06C	Channel 1-4 STB R SV2 failure X	042 00	1
ØZ(1-4)07C	Channel 1-4 TEF R SV1 failure X	042 00	1
ØZ(1-4)08C	Channel 1-4 TEF R SV2 failure X	042 00	1
ØZ(1-4)09C	Channel 1-4 RUD (LEFT/RIGHT) failure X	042 00	1
ØZ(1-4)10C	Channel 1-4 AIL (LEFT/RIGHT) failure X	042 00	1
ØZ(1-4)11C	Channel 1-4 AOA (LEFT/RIGHT) failure X	042 00	1
ØZ(1-4)12C	Channel 1-4 LEF SV1 failure X	042 00	1
ØZ(1-4)13C	Channel 1-4 LEF SV2 failure X	042 00	1
ØZ(1-4)14C	Channel 1-4 GYRO P failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)15C	Channel 1-4 GYRO R failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)16C	Channel 1-4 GYRO Y failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)17C	Channel 1-4 FORCE P failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)18C	Channel 1-4 FORCE R failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)19C	Channel 1-4 FORCE Y failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)20C	Channel 1-4 TRIM P failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)21C	Channel 1-4 TRIM R failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)22C	Channel 1-4 TRIM Y failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)23C	Channel 1-4 ACCL NY failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)24C	Channel 1-4 ACCL NZ failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)25C	Channel 1-4 PROC failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)26C	Channel 1-4 BADS PS failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)27C	Channel 1-4 BADS QC failure X	042 00	2
ØZ(1-4)28C	Channel 1-4 ADC failure X	042 00	2
Ø8MIAD	Memory inspect starting memory address	025 00	65,66
		034 00	10
Ø8MIWC	Memory inspect memory locations word count	025 00	65,66



---

**INTRODUCTION****OPERATIONAL FLIGHT PROGRAM LOGIC DIAGRAMS**

**This WP supersedes WP001 00, dated 15 June 1983**

---

**1. PURPOSE.**

2. This manual has logic diagrams for the mission computer system. The logic diagrams show how the digital computers use inputs and internal parameters to produce outputs. The logic involved in the decision making process to produce outputs represents the operational flight program.

**3. WORK PACKAGES.**

4. Work packages are complete sets of data or procedures.

5. Each work package is identified by Arabic numbers, starting with the number 001 00. Work package numbers are used for referencing within manuals. Manual numbers and work package numbers are used for referencing between manuals.

6. The first work package in a manual is WP001 00, the alphabetical index. Second and subsequent work packages are numbered WP001 01 through WP999 99 as required. The introduction work package is always WP002 00. Generally WP003 00 through WP999 99 are technical content work packages.

**7. REFERENCE MATERIAL LIST.**

8. The reference material list in each work package contains the title and numbers of technical manuals supporting the data or procedures in a work package.

**9. MANUAL ISSUE DATE.**

10. The date on the title page is the copy freeze date. No additions, deletions, or changes are made after the copy freeze date, except last minute safety of flight or required maintenance changes. Data collected after the copy freeze date will be included in later changes or revisions of the manual.

**11. ALPHABETICAL INDEX.**

12. The manual alphabetical index, work package 001 00, lists work packages and major subjects within the manual. Each work package also has an alphabetical index listing the subjects of the work package and specific page numbers.

**13. EFFECTIVITIES.**

14. Effectivity notes on manual title pages, work package title pages, and within a work package indicate the aircraft to which the data applies. If no effectivity note appears on the work package title page, the work package has the same effectivity as shown on the manual title page. The effectivity notes may use:

- a. Type, model, and series
- b. Bureau number (tail number)
- c. Combination of type, model, series, and bureau numbers

The table below shows examples of effectivity notes and their meanings:

**Effectivity Note Examples**

<b>Effectivity Note</b>	<b>Definition</b>
160777 AND UP	Applicable to all F/A-18A and TF/A-18A for bureau numbers listed.
F/A-18A, TF/A-18A	Applicable to all F/A-18A and TF/A-18A.
F/A-18A	Applicable to all F/A-18A, but not TF/A-18A.
TF/A-18A	Applicable to all TF/A-18A, but not F/A-18A.
F/A-18A 160775, 160777 THRU 160782	Only applicable to some bureau numbers of F/A-18A. Not applicable to any TF/A-18A, even if a TF/A-18A bureau number is within the numbers listed.
TF/A-18A 160784 AND UP	Only applicable to some bureau numbers of TF/A-18A. Not applicable to any F/A-18A, even if an F/A-18A bureau number is within the numbers listed.

#### **15. RECORD OF APPLICABLE TECHNICAL DIRECTIVES.**

16. The technical directives affecting this manual are listed in the Record of Applicable Technical Directives of each affected work package. When all affected aircraft are modified, the before configuration is removed from the manual, and the technical directive entry is removed from the Record of Applicable Technical Directives.

#### **17. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DEFICIENCY REPORT (TPDR).**

18. The TPDR (OPNAV FORM 4790/66) is the form for reporting errors and suspected omissions in the technical manuals. Reporting procedures are in OPNAVINST 4790.2 SERIES.

#### **19. MANUAL USE.**

**20. LOGIC DIAGRAM/SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC USAGE.** The logic diagrams contained in A1-F18AC-OLD-010, WP003 00 through WP022 00 cover the Mission Computer CONFIG/IDENT 210 (A1-F18AC-SCM-000). The simplified schematics contained in A1-F18AC-OLD-030, A1-F18AC-OLD-040, A1-F18AC-OLD-050, A1-F18AC-OLD-060, and A1-F18AC-OLD-070, WP023 00 through WP043 00 cover the Mission Computer CONFIG/IDENT 300 (A1-F18AC-SCM-000).

**21. INPUT REFERENCE CODE TO LOGIC DIAGRAM REFERENCE.** The input reference code to logic diagram reference (WP001 01) provides:

a. Input reference codes used in the operational flight program.

b. Reference code nomenclature.

c. The work package and the logic diagram where the reference code is used (read).



**22. OUTPUT REFERENCE CODE TO LOGIC DIAGRAM REFERENCE.** The output reference code to logic diagram reference (WP001 02) provides:

- a. Output reference codes produced by the operational flight program.
- b. Reference code nomenclature.
- c. The work package and the logic diagram where reference code is produced (set).

**23. INTERNAL REFERENCE CODE TO LOGIC DIAGRAM REFERENCE.** The internal reference code to logic diagram reference (WP001 03) provides:

- a. Internal reference codes produced by the operational flight program.
- b. Reference code nomenclature.
- c. The work package and logic diagram where the reference code is produced (set).
- d. The work package and logic diagram where the reference code is used (read).

**24. MASTER MODULE LOGIC TREE.** The master module logic tree (WP001 04) provides a table which lists the order that all other Operational Flight Program (OFP) routines are called by the Executive Module. Each OFP module (work package) top level logic diagram is called by the work package/logic diagram which has the next lower logic level. The call is dependent on decisions at all lower logic levels, down to the logic level 1 diagram (Executive Module, WP003 00).

**25. LOGIC DIAGRAMS.** The logic diagrams (WP003 00 through WP022 00) show how the digital computers use inputs and internal parameters to produce outputs.

**26. LOGIC DIAGRAM HIGHLIGHTS.** See figure 1 for logic diagram highlights.

**27. SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATICS.** The simplified schematics (WP023 00 through WP043 00) show how the digital computers use inputs and internal parameters to produce outputs.

**28. SCHEMATIC HIGHLIGHTS.** See figure 2 for schematic highlights.

**29. INPUT REFERENCE CODE TO SCHEMATIC REFERENCE.** The input reference code to schematic reference (WP001 05) provides:

- a. Input reference codes used in the operational flight program.
- b. Reference code nomenclature.
- c. The work package and the figure where the reference code is used (read).

**30. OUTPUT REFERENCE CODE TO SCHEMATIC REFERENCE.** The output reference code to schematic reference (WP001 06) provides:

- a. Output reference codes produced by the operational flight program.
- b. Reference code nomenclature.
- c. The work package and the figure where reference code is used (set or read).

ARROW shows the direction of movement through the logic diagram.

ENTER SYMBOL is the starting point for each Logic Diagram from other Logic Diagrams.

DECISION SYMBOL is a yes/no decision in English and in reference code form.

- THEN means a yes answer in the previous decision block.
- ELSE means a no answer in the previous decision block.

MULTIPLE DECISION SYMBOL gives several branch instructions. It contains:

- Decision Statement
- Reference Code
- Value
- English Language meaning of Reference Code.

PROCESS SYMBOL is any defined operation that changes value, form or location of information. The definition contains:

- Name
- Reference Code
- Range of Process

MULTIPLE PROCESS SYMBOL is same as PROCESS SYMBOL except action is done on several signals at same time.

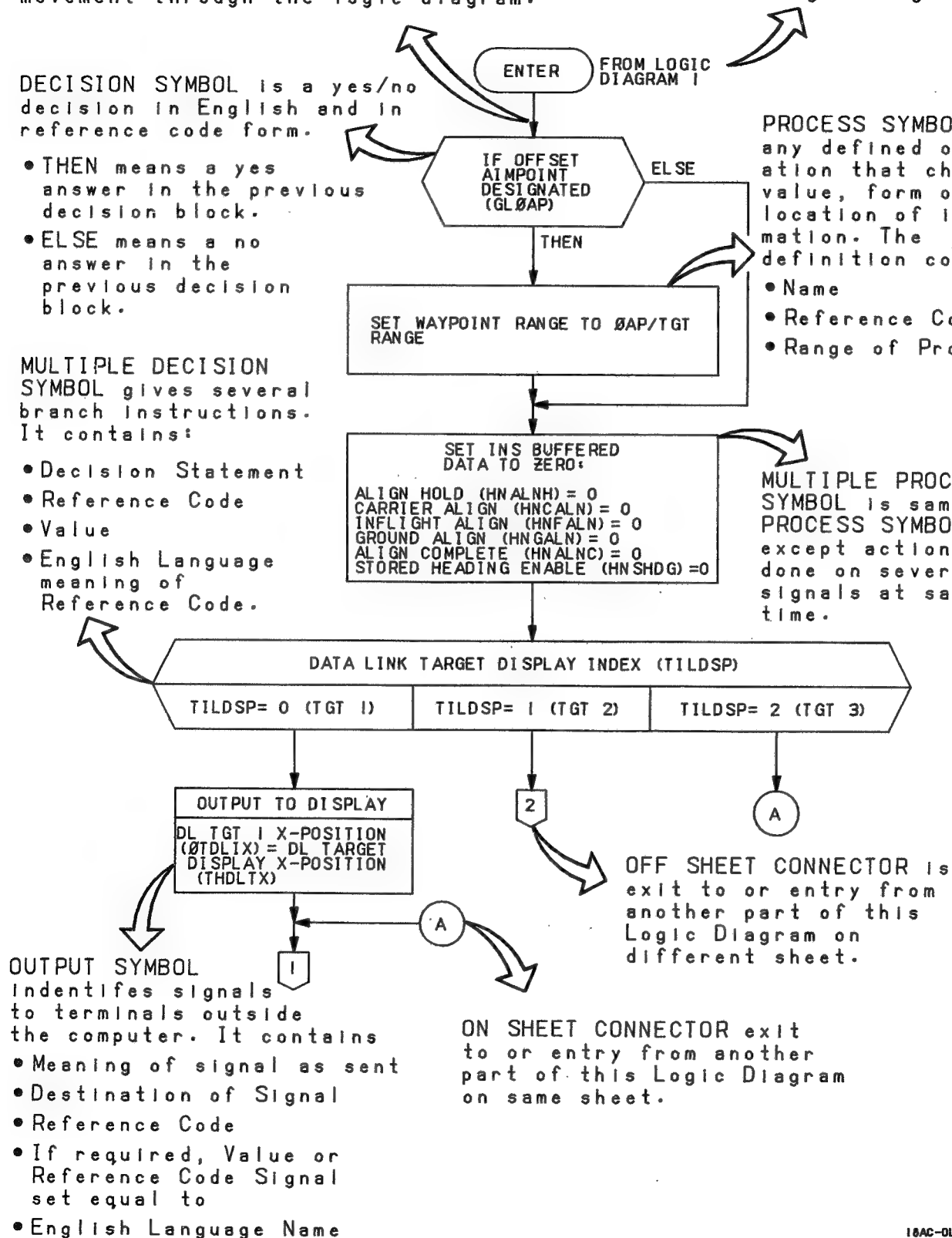
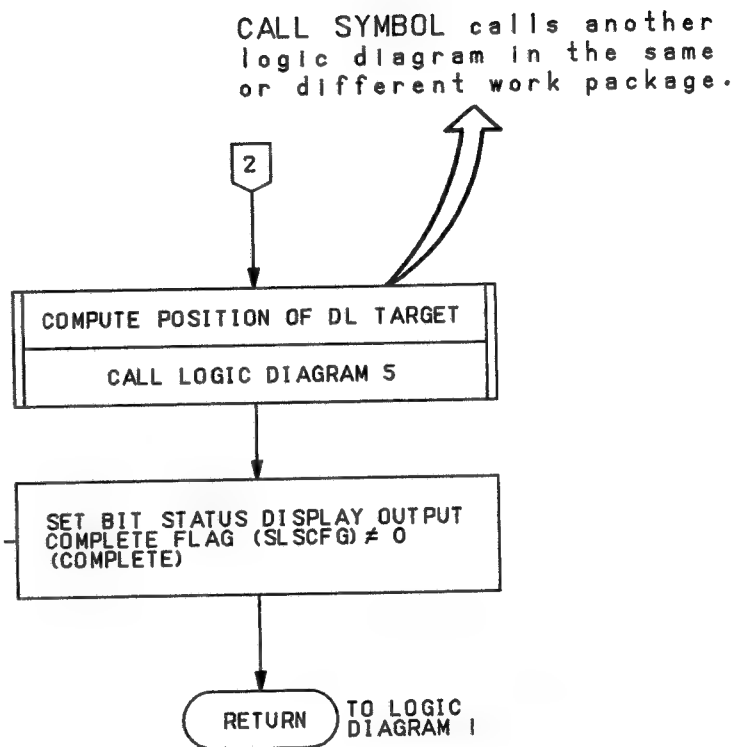


Figure 1. Logic Diagram Highlights (Sheet 1)

Change 1

INFORMATION SYMBOL is added descriptive clarification or comment. Not in program flow. Dotted line extends to symbol as applicable.

BIT STATUS DISPLAY  
MESSAGE 0S1P01-P04  
THROUGH 0S6P01-P04  
ARE OUTPUTED BUT  
NOT DISPLAYED UNLESS  
0SJBIT= SSJBIT



RETURN SYMBOL is end point for Logic Diagram. Shows where program continues on another Logic Diagram.

Figure 1. Logic Diagram Highlights (Sheet 2)

CALL INPUTS	
FROM FIG	NOMENCLATURE
2. THIS WP	A/G INITIALIZATION
8. THIS WP	SENSOR MANAGEMENT

SYSTEM INPUTS		
FROM	REF CODE	NOMENCLATURE
ARMAMENT COMPUTER CP-1342/ AYQ- 9(V)	IWSCØD	SELECTED WEAPON CODE

MODULE INPUTS		
FROM FIG	REF CODES	NOMENCLATURE
1.6. THIS WP	GLRET	HUD RETICLE ON
12.18. THIS WP	GRET X	RETICLE X POSITION
	GRET Y	RETICLE Y POSITION
1.2. WPØ31 00	NIACMM	ACFT MASTER MODE

SYSTEM OR MODULE INPUTS  
DESCRIBE THE REF CODES AND  
TELL WHERE THE INPUTS COME FROM.  
REF CODE IS THE DIGITAL COMPUTER  
MNEMONIC OF THE DESCRIBED  
SIGNAL AND IS USED TO FIND ALL  
FUNCTIONS OF SIGNALS INDEXED  
IN THE OPERATIONAL FLIGHT PROGRAM  
LOGIC DIAGRAMS, AI-F18AC-OLD-000,  
AND THE FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL-  
MEMORY INSPECT ACCESS  
AI-F18AC-FIM-100.

CALL INPUT BLOCKS LIST THE FIGURES  
THAT CALL THIS FIGURE TO BE  
PROCESSED. ONLY ONE CALL INPUT AT  
A TIME CAN REQUEST THE PROCESSING  
OF THIS FIGURE.

STATUS BLOCKS  
CLARIFY THE USAGE  
OF THE DIFFERENT  
REF CODES. THEY  
DESCRIBE A SPECIFIC  
CONDITION OR PARA-  
METER OF A REF CODE  
THAT IS NEEDED TO  
DEVELOP AN OUTPUT.

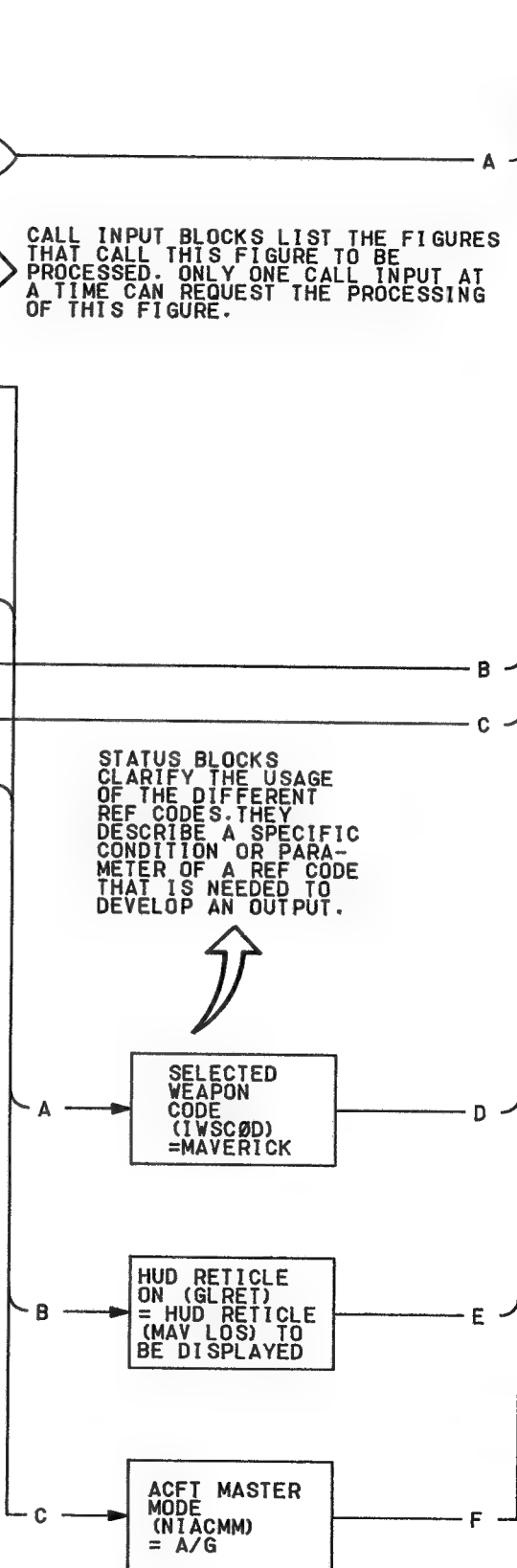


Figure 2. Schematic Highlights (Sheet 1)

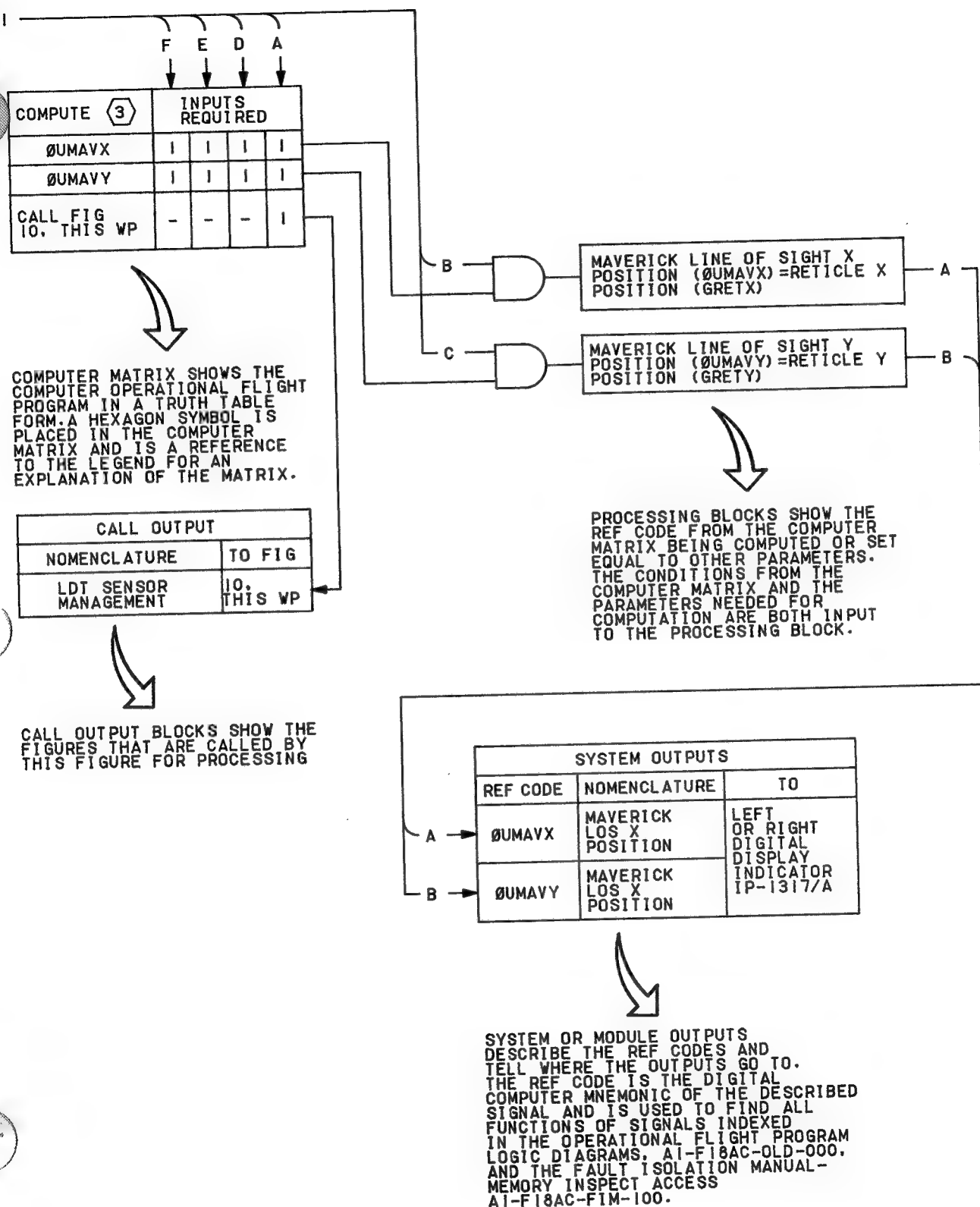


Figure 2. Schematic Highlights (Sheet 2)

**31. TABLE OF REFERENCE CODES TO SYSTEM.**

See table 1. The table shows input and output reference code prefixes by system.

**32. TABLE OF REFERENCE CODES TO**

**DISPLAY.** See table 2. The table shows output reference code prefixes by display type.

**Table 1. Table of Reference Codes to System**

System	Inputs To Mission Computer	Outputs From Mission Computer
Air Data Computer CP-1334/A (ADC)	IA----	ØA-----
Roll-Pitch-Yaw Computer CP-1330/ASW-44 (FCCA)	ICA---- 1	ØCA--- 1
Roll-Pitch-Yaw Computer CP-1330/ASW-44 (FCCB)	ICB--- 1	ØCB--- 1
Left Digital Display Indicator IP-1317/A (LDDI)	ID---- 2	ØD---- 2
Signal Data Recorder RO-508/ASM-612 (SDRS)	IE----	ØE----
Right Digital Display Indicator IP-1317/A (RDDI)	IF---- 2	ØF---- 2
Command Launch Computer CP-1001/AWG (HARM)	IG----	ØG----
Receiver-Transmitter-Processor RT-1379( )/ASW (Data Link)	II----	ØI----
Control-Converter C-10382/A (CSC)	IK----	ØK----
Detecting Set AN/AAS-38 (FLIR)	IL----	ØL----
Countermeasures Computer CP-1293/ALR-67(V)	IM----	ØM----
3 Inertial Navigation Group OA-8955/ASN-130 (INS)	IN----	ØN----
4 Inertial Navigation Unit CN-1561/ASN-130A (INS)		
Receiver-Transmitter RT-1250( )/ARC-182(V) Number 1 (COMM 1)	IØ---	ØØ---
Receiver-Transmitter RT-1250( )/ARC-182(V) Number 2 (COMM 2)	IP---	ØP---
Computer-Power Supply CP-1325/APG-65 (RADAR)	IR----	ØR----
Armament Computer CP-1342/AYQ-9(V) (SMS)	IW----	ØW----

Table 1. Table of Reference Codes to System (Continued)

System	Inputs To Mission Computer	Outputs From Mission Computer
Laser Detector-Tracker-Strike Camera Set AN/ASQ-173 (LDT/CAM)	IX----	ØX----
<p>1 Roll-Pitch-Yaw Computers (FCCA and FCCB) operate at the same time. All inputs to the Mission Computer (ICA , ICB ...), and outputs from the Mission Computer (ØCA , ØCB ) are shown in the Operational Flight Program using FCCA (ICA , ØCA ), unless FCCB signals are specifically required.</p> <p>2 Left and right DDI IP1317/A may operate separately or at the same time. Hardware input and output signals are determined by the type and position of displays. Mission Computer inputs (ID , IF ), and outputs (ØP , ØF ) are shown in the Operational Flight Program using the right DDI, unless left DDI signals are specifically required.</p> <p>3 161353 THRU 161528</p> <p>4 161702 AND UP</p>		

Table 2. Table of Reference Codes To Display

Display Type	Output From Mission Computer
LDDI/RDDI MENU Displays	ØD----/ØF----
NAV Displays	ØH----
Backup Displays	ØJ----
Support Displays	ØS----
Tactical Displays	ØT----
HUD Displays	ØU----
FSD Displays	ØZ----

33. **GLOSSARY.** The glossary lists acronyms, abbreviations, display abbreviations, or switch placards used on the logic diagrams.

### GLOSSARY

A/C - aircraft  
A/D - analog-to-digital  
A/G - air to ground  
ACCL - acceleration  
ACCUM - accumulator  
ACL - automatic carrier landing  
ACM - air combat maneuvering  
ACPT - accept  
ADC - air data computer system  
ADI - attitude director indicator  
ADJ A/C - adjacent aircraft  
AEC - automatic exposure control  
AGL - above ground level  
AGR - air-to-ground ranging  
AHRS - attitude-heading reference system  
AIL - aileron  
AIM - air intercept missile  
A-J - anti-jam  
ALIGN - alignment  
ALT - Height Indicator ID-2163/A (Electronic Altimeter System)  
ALT - altitude  
AMAD - airframe mounted accessory drive  
AOA - angle of attack  
AOSS - angle of side slip  
A/P - autopilot  
APAM - anti-personnel anti-material  
APC - approach power compensator  
APU - auxiliary power unit  
ARI - Attitude Reference Indicator ARU-48/A  
A/S - airspeed  
ASE - allowable steering error  
ASL - azimuth steering line  
ATC - automatic throttle control  
ATS - Air turbine starter  
ATT - attitude  
ATTD - attitude  
ATTH - attitude hold  
AUG - Radar Receiver R-1623/APN  
AVBIT - avionic built-in test  
AWW4 - Electrical Fusing Power Supply PP-6419/AWW-4(V)  
BADs - backup air data sensor  
BALT - barometric altitude  
BAMS - binary angular measurement system  
BATT - battery  
BCD - binary coded decimal

BCN - Radar Receiver-Transmitter RT-1028/APN-202 (Radar Beacon System)  
BIT - built-in test  
BLD - bleed  
BLIN - BIT logic inspection  
BRK - brake  
BRU-32/A - Aircraft Bomb Ejector Rack BRU-32/A  
BU - backup  
CAM - strike camera  
CAS - control augmentation system  
CBL - cable  
CCIP - continuously computed impact point  
CCM - counter countermeasure  
CDDI - Horizontal Indicator IP-1350/A  
CDM - Camera Drive Mount  
CDP - compressor discharge pressure  
CHAN - channel  
CHDG - carrier heading  
CHG - change  
CIP - current impact point  
CLAS - class  
CLC - Command Launch Computer CP-1001/AWG  
CMD - command  
CNTCO - can't comply  
COM 1 - communications radio 1  
COMM 1 - communications radio 1  
COM 2 - communications radio 2  
COMM 2 - communications radio 2  
CONFIG - configuration  
CPL - couple  
CPLE - couple  
CPLD - coupled  
CPU - central processing unit  
CRAB - caging retention and boresight  
CSC - Control-Converter C-10382/A  
CV - Carrier  
CVEL - carrier velocity  
DBS - doppler beam sharpened  
DBSP - doppler beam sharpened with path  
DBSS - doppler beam sharpened with sector  
DCLTR - declutter  
DDI - digital display indicator  
DEGD - degrade  
DEL - direct electrical link  
DFM - display format manager  
DG - directional gyro  
DISNGAG - disengage  
DL (D/L) - data link  
DLY - delay  
DSTB - disturbed  
EBATT - emergency battery



EBCA - electrical boresight compensation assembly  
EFUZ - electrical fuzing  
EGT - exhaust gas temperature  
EIT - engine inlet temperature  
ELBAR - elevation bar  
ELEV - elevation  
EMCON - emission control  
EPI - Engine Monitor - Crew Station Indicator AEU-121A  
EPR - engine pressure ratio  
ERDL (ER/DL) - extended range data link  
ESL - elevation steering line  
EST - estimate  
EXEC - executive program module  
EXP - expand  
FCCA - flight control computer A  
FCCB - flight control computer B  
FCS - flight control system  
FF - fuel flow  
FF - free fall  
FIT - fuel inlet temperature  
FLIR - forward looking infrared  
FOCS - focus  
FOV - field of view  
FROM - film read only memory  
FRZ - freeze  
FSD - full scale development  
FX - fixed  
GEN - generator  
GMT - ground moving target  
GND - ground  
HACQ - HUD acquisition  
HANDOVR - hand over  
HARM - High Anti-Radiation Missile AGM-88  
HDG - heading  
HH - heading hold  
HI - Horizontal Indicator IP-1350A  
HOJ - home on jam  
HORIZ - horizontal  
HOTAS - hands on throttle and stick  
HRM - HARM (High Anti-Radiation Missile AGM-88)  
HSD - horizontal situation display (display symbol only)  
HSEL - heading select  
HSI - horizontal situation indicator  
HUD - Head-Up Display Unit AN/AVQ-28  
HUDACQ - HUD acquisition  
HYD - hydraulic  
IB - Interconnecting Box (J3656/ASQ-173)  
IBIT - initiated built-in test  
IBS - interference blanking system

ICS - intercommunication and audio tones system  
ID - identification  
IECM - inflight engine condition monitor  
IFF - identification friend or foe  
ILS - instrument landing system  
IMAR - inflight monitor and recording  
IMU - inertial measuring unit  
INS - inertial navigation system  
INST - instantaneous  
INT - interval  
INTL - interleaved  
I/O - input/output  
IPS - inches per second  
KTS - knots  
L and S - launch and steering  
LDDI - Left Digital Display Indicator IP-1317/A  
LDLY - long delay  
LDT - Laser Detector Tracker (ASQ-173)  
LEF - leading edge flap  
LKD - locked  
LND CHK - landing check  
LO - low  
LOS - line of sight  
LST - laser spot tracker (display symbol only)  
LVL - level  
L4DSG - link 4 designation  
MAD - Magnetic Azimuth Detector DT-604/A  
MAG - magnetic  
MAINT - maintenance  
MAN - manual  
MAV - Maverick  
MC - Digital Data Computer  
MC1 - Digital Data Computer No. 1  
MC2 - Digital Data Computer No. 2  
MDG - multi-purpose display group  
MED - medium  
MER - multiple ejection rack  
MFUZ - mechanical fuzing  
MI - memory inspect  
MK1 - Mark 1  
MLG - main landing gear  
MNVR - maneuver  
MON - monitor  
MS - millisecond  
MSDC - Signal Data Converter CV-3493/ASM-612  
MSDR - Signal Data Recorder RO-508/ASM-612  
MULT/MULTI - multiple  
MUX - multiplex

MVAR - magnetic variation	QT - prequalified
MVTGT - moving target	QTY - quantity
M4 - mode 4	QUAL - quality
NABIT - non-avionic built-in test	RAD(S) - radian(s)
N/A - not available	RALT - radar altitude
NAR - narrow	RAM - random access memory
NAV - navigation	RDDI - Right Digital Display Indicator IP-1317/A
NCD - navigation controls and displays	RDR - radar
NIRD - normalized in range display	RDY - ready
NLG - nose landing gear	RET - retard
NM - nautical mile	RETBAS - return base
NOZ POS - nozzle position	REV - revolution
N/T - nose/tail	REJ - reject
NWS - nosewheel steering	RKT - rocket
N1 - fan	RLCS - radar liquid cooling system
N2 - compressor	R/M - rotary mount
OAP - offset aim point	R-MAX - range maximum
OFP - Operational Flight Program	R-MIN - range minimum
O/H - overheat	ROD - rate of descent
OPT - option	ROM - read only memory
O/S - offset	RPL - ripple
O/S - overspeed	RSET - reset
OT (O/T) - overtemperature	RT (R/T) - receiver/transmitter
OUTBD - outboard	RTCL - reticle
OVERTEMP - overtemperature	RUD - rudder
OVRD - override	RWS - range while search
OVRSPD - overspeed	SAL - salvo
OXY - oxygen	SCD - support controls and displays
PB - prebriefed	SCL - scale
PCD - precision course direction	SDRS - signal data recording set
PCD N/A - precision course direction not available	SEL - select
PCD OK - precision course direction OK	SEQ - sequence
PCKL - pickle	SGL - single
PDI - pulse doppler illumination	SIL - silent
PED - pedal	SINS - ships inertial navigation system
PFRT - preliminary flight rated test	SJET - selective jettison switch
PLA - power lever angle	SLV - slave
PLBK - pullback	SMS - stores management system
PNL - panel	SNGL - single
POS (POSN) - position	SP - sparrow
PPH - pounds per hour	SPRD - spread
P/R - pitch and roll	SPROT - self protect
PRESS - pressure	SRA - shop replaceable assembly
PRF - pulse repetition frequency	SSP - station select panel
PRI - priority	STB - stabilator
PROC - processor	STBY - standby
PROG - program	STD - stored
PSI - pounds per square inch	STK - stick
PSI - pod status indicator	STT - single target track
PSIA - pounds per square inch absolute	SURF - surface
PSID - pound per square inch differential	SV - shutoff valve
PS3 - compressor pressure discharge cycle	SW - sidewinder
PVU - precision velocity update	SW - switch

## Change 1

Page 13/(14 blank)

SYNC - synchronization (heading)  
TA - terrain avoidance  
TBD - to be determined  
T/C - terrain clearance  
TCA - terrain clearance altitude  
TCD - tactical controls and displays  
TCN - TACAN  
TD - target designator  
TDC - throttle designator control  
TDP - turbine discharge pressure  
TEF - trailing edge flap  
TEMP - temperature  
TER - triple ejection rack  
TGT - target  
T/O - take off  
TOO - target of opportunity  
TRIG - trigger  
TTG - time-to-go  
TWS - track while scan  
UBATT - utility battery  
UFC - up front control (Electronic  
Equipment Control C-10380/ASQ)  
(display symbol only)  
UNLK - unlock

UNLKD - unlocked  
UPDT - update  
UTM - universal test message  
VACQ - vertical acquisition  
VEC (VECT) - vector  
VER - vertical ejector rack  
VIB - vibration  
VID - video  
VS - velocity search  
VT (PROX) - variable time or proximity  
VTR - video tape recorder  
WDIR - wind direction  
WDSHLD - windshield  
WE - walleye  
WEDL - Walleye data link  
WEPD - Walleye pod  
WLCO - will comply  
W/O - waveoff  
WOW - weight on wheels  
WPN - weapon  
WRA - weapon replaceable assembly  
WSPD - wind speed  
WYPT - waypoint  
XDAT - external data

